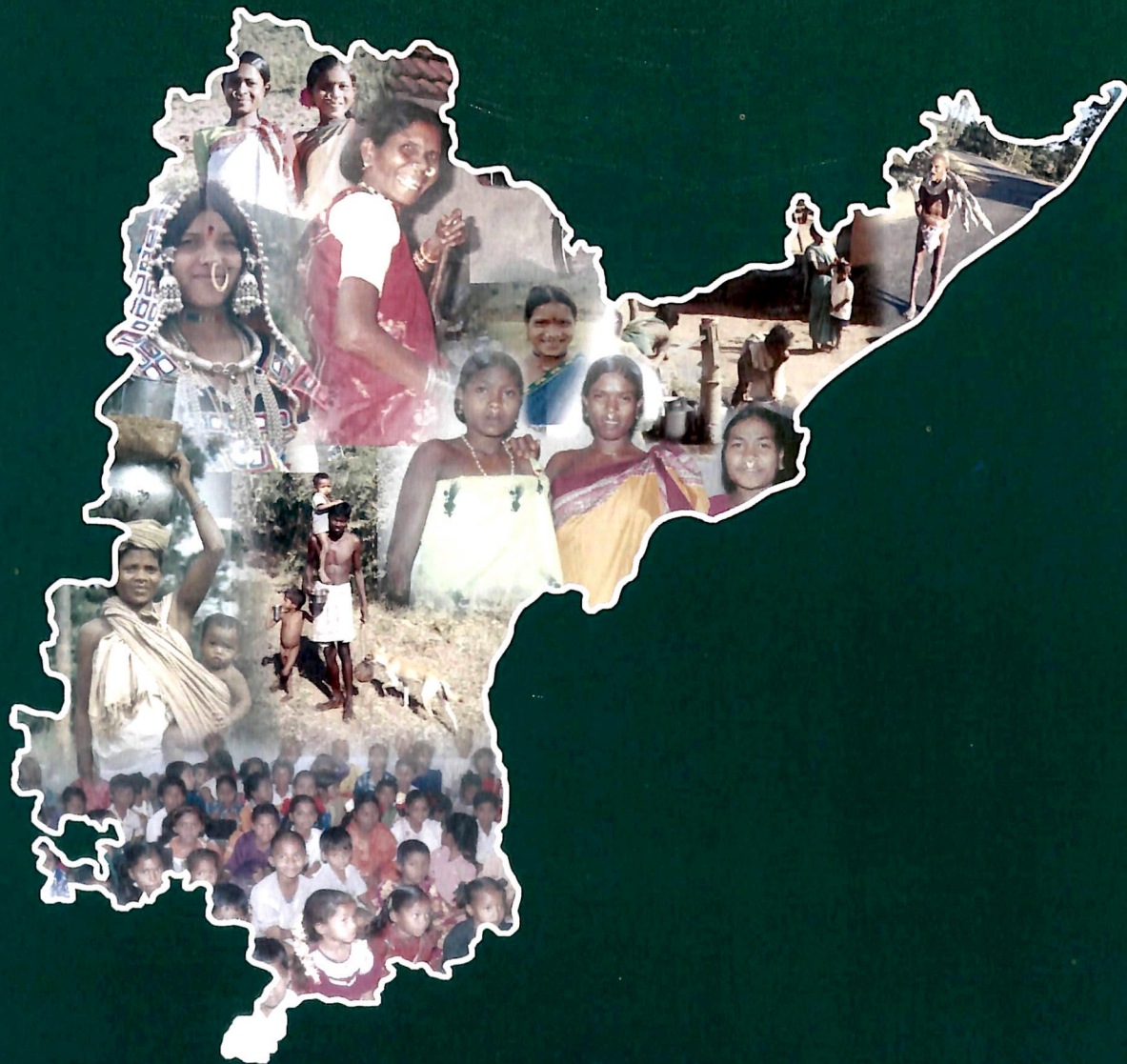


TRIBES AND TRIBAL AREAS OF ANDHRA PRADESH

(BASIC STATISTICS)



Tribal Cultural Research & Training Institute
Tribal Welfare Department
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad
March 2004



Ashram School Hostel
D. Bhimavaram, Addateegala Mandal, Rampachodavaram ITDA. E.G. Dist.



Chenchu Children in the Ashram School
Chintala Chenchugudem



TRIBES AND TRIBAL AREAS OF ANDHRA PRADESH (BASIC STATISTICS)

Sri OSVD Prasad, M.Sc.,
Director

Data Collection & Compilation :

Smt. K.R. Vinaya Kumari, M.Sc.,
Deputy Director

Smt. S. Mary Sujatha, M.A. B.Ed.,
Statistical Assistant

Data Entry :

Sri Bhukya Chandra Sekhar

Photography :

Sri P. Prem Rao
Camera Man

Tribal Cultural Research & Training Institute
TRIBAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT,
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad

March, 2004



TRIBES AND TRIBAL AREAS OF ANDHRA PRADESH (BASIC STATISTICS)

Sl. No.	Contents	Page No.
	Introduction: Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Areas	7
I.	Ethnographic Profile of Tribes of A.P.	11
II.	Demography	
	a) Population :	
	Table 1: List of scheduled tribes in Andhra Pradesh	37
2.	District Wise Population of Scheduled Tribes of A.P. - 2001 Census	38
3.	District -Wise Rural and Urban Population of scheduled Tribes of AP 1991 census	39
4.	Tribe -wise population of Scheduled tribes of A.P. from 1961 to 1991	40
5.	Tribe wise and district wise population of scheduled tribes of A.P. 1991 census	41
6.	Tribe wise and sex wise Rural and Urban population of scheduled tribes of A.P. 1991 census	43
7.	District wise and sex-wise population of Scheduled Tribes of A.P. 1991 Census	46
8.	District wise, Mandal wise and sex-wise population of Scheduled Tribes of A.P. 1991 Census	47
9.	District wise Sex ratio of Scheduled Tribe Population in A.P. - 1991 census	75
10.	Marital status of Scheduled Tribes of A.P. 1991 census	76
11.	Religion of Scheduled Tribes of A.P 1991 census	76
	(b) Area : Sub-Plan, MADA, Clusters and PTG	77
	Introduction:	
	Map showing Sub-Plan, MADA and PTG Areas	78
	Table 12 List of Scheduled Areas of AP	81
13	ITDA/District wise Number of scheduled and Non scheduled villages	85
14	ITDA wise and mandal wise number of villages in TSP area and Scheduled Tribe population 1991 census	85
15	District wise MADA pockets and population -1991 census	89

16	District wise clusters and their population - 1991 census	91
17	Primitive tribal Groups and areas of concentration - 1991 census	92
III	LITERACY AND EDUCATION	93
18	District wise and sex wise literates and literacy rate of STs of A.P. - 1991 Census	95
19	Tribe wise and sex wise literates and literacy rate of STs of A.P. - 1991 Census	96
20	District wise Girijana Vidya Vikasa Kendras (GVVKs) Schools and their strength during 2000-01.	97
21	District wise list of ST Ashram Schools and Strength for the year 2003-2004	98
22	District Wise Gurukulam (Residential Schools) Institutions and strength 2002-2003	114
23	District wise list of ST Hostels and strength 2003-2004	115
24	District wise list of best available schools and number of seats for STs (2002-03)	126
25	Location of Residential Junior Colleges and Polytechnics	130
26	Tribe wise Education Levels - 1991 census	131
27	Post Matric Scholarships 2003-2004	134
28	Stage wise enrolment of STs 2000-2001	135
29	Drop out rate 2000-2001	136
30	ITDA wise number of school complexes	137
31	Location of Pre-Examination Training Centres (PETCs) and Vocational Training Institutes (VTIs) in Andhra Pradesh.	138
IV	TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT	139
	a) AGRICULTURE	
32	Land use pattern in sub-plan area	141
33	District wise number of operational holdings and area operated by scheduled tribes.	142
34	District wise number of holdings held by size group	143
35	Statement Showing Number of operational holdings and area operated in percentage	144
36	Cropping pattern in tribal area	145
37	District wise occupational pattern of STs in A.P. 1991 census	146

38	Tribe wise occupational pattern of STs in A.P. 1991 census	143
39	District wise and Mansoon wise rain fall for 2001-2002	152
b) IRRIGATION		153
40	District wise Distribution of Net area irrigated by scheduled tribes and sources of Irrigation	155
c) MEDICAL AND HEALTH		157
41	District wise number of Medical Institutions in tribal area	159
42	ITDA wise ICDS projects in tribal area	160
43	List of Anganwadi and mini Anganwadi centres in tribal area	161
44	ITDA wise number of Community Health workers working in tribal area	162
V. INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES AND SELF HELP GROUPS		163
45	Electrification of tribal villages in ITDAs	165
46	Status report on roads in TSP area	165
47	District wise D.R. Depots and shandies	166
48	ITDA wise Women thrift groups and Grain banks	171
49	District wise village tribal development Associations (VTDA) formed	172
50	District wise and Mandal wise list of elected Sarpanches in Scheduled Area of Andhra Pradesh	173
51	ITDA - wise APSTRC bus-stands in scheduled areas of A.P.	176
VI. Minor Forest produce and Medicinal Herbs		177
52	Procurement of Minor Forest Produce by GCC from the tribes of A.P.	179
53	Medicinal herbs available in Tribal areas of A.P.	180
54	Procurement of Agriculture produce by GCC from tribes of A.P.	182
VII. All India Tables		183
55	State wise total population of scheduled Tribes population in all the States - 1991 census	185
56	State wise Literacy rates for total Population of Scheduled Tribe population by Sex -1991 Census	187
57	Statement showing the year-wise amounts released to the status under special central Assistance to Tribal Sub-Plan	189
58	State wise amount released under article 275(1) of the constitution	190

59	State wise amount released under the scheme to 'Girls Hostels' for STs	191
60	Grants-in-aid released to various states/UTs under the scheme of Boys Hostels for STs	192
61	Amount released under the scheme of Ashram School for Scheduled Tribes	193
62	Grants-in-aid released to States/UTs under the scheme of Book Bank	194
63	Grants-in-aid released under the scheme of Post Matric Scholarship and beneficiaries	195
64	Grants-in-aid released to various States/UTs under the scheme of up gradation of Merit of ST students	196
65	Funds released under State Tribal Development Co-operative Corporation Scheme	197
66	Funds Released under the Scheme of village Grain Banks	198
67	State wise list of organization funded during 2001-2002 and 2002-2003 (as on 28-02-2003) under the scheme of Grant-in-aid to NGO's	199
68	Statement showing the amount released to states/NGOs under the Central sector scheme of Development of PTGs from 1998-99 to 2001-2002.	200
69	Amount released to different states/Tribal Research Institutes (TRI's) since 1990-91	202

INTRODUCTION:

THE SCHEDULED TRIBES AND THE SCHEDULED AREAS

SCHEDULED TRIBES

The term "Scheduled Tribes" first appeared in the Constitution of India. Article 366 (25) defines Scheduled Tribes as "such tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within such tribes or tribal communities as are deemed under Article 342 to be Scheduled Tribes for the purposes of this Constitution". Article 342 prescribes the procedure to be followed in the matter of specification of Scheduled Tribes.

Empowered by Clause (1) of Article 342, the President may, with respect to any State or Union Territory, and where it is a State, after consultation with the Governor thereof, notify tribes or tribal communities or parts of these as Scheduled Tribes. This confers on the tribe or part of it a Constitutional status invoking the safeguards provided for in the Constitution, to these communities in their respective States/UTs.

Clause (2) of the Article empowers the Parliament to pass a law to include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Tribes, any tribe or tribal community or parts of these.

Thus, the first specification of Scheduled Tribes in relation to a particular State/ Union Territory is by a notified order of the President, after consultation with the State Governments concerned. These orders can be modified subsequently only through an Act of Parliament. The above article also provides for listing of Scheduled Tribes State/Union Territory wise and not on an all India basis.

The criteria followed for specification of a community as a Scheduled Tribe are.

- a. Indications of primitive traits,
- b. Distinctive Culture,
- c. Geographical isolation,
- d. Shyness of contact with the community at large, and
- e. Backwardness.

This criteria is not spelt out in the Constitution but has become well established. It takes into account the Definitions in the 1931 Census, the reports of the first Backward Classes Commission (Kalelkar) 1955, the Advisory Committee on Revision of SC/ST lists (Lokur Committee) 1965 and the Joint Committee of Parliament on the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Bill, 1967 (Chanda Committee) 1969.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (1) of Article 342 of the Constitution of India, the President, after Consultation with the State Governments concerned, had promulgated so far 9 Orders specifying the Scheduled Tribes in relation to the States and Union Territories. Out of these, eight are in operation at present in their original or amended form. One Order, namely the constitution (Goa, Daman &

Diu) Scheduled Tribes order 1968 has become defunct on account of the reorganization of Goa, Daman & Diu in 1987. Under the Goa, Daman & Diu Reorganization Act in 1987 (18 of 1987) the list of scheduled Tribes of Goa has been transferred to part XIX of the Schedule to the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 and that of Daman & Diu, to part II of the Scheduled to the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Union Territories) Order, 1951.

The list of scheduled tribes of Andhra -Pradesh is available at table - 1.

SCHEDULED AREAS

The Scheduled Tribes live in contiguous areas unlike other communities. It is, therefore, much simpler to have area approach for development activities and also regulatory provisions to protect their interests.

In order to protect, the interests of Scheduled Tribes with regard to land alienation and other social factors provisions of "Fifth Schedule" and "Sixth Schedule" have been enshrined in the Constitution.

The Fifth Schedule under Article 244 (1) of Constitution defines "Scheduled Areas" as such areas as the President may by Order declare to be Scheduled Areas after consultation with the Governor of that State.

The Sixth Schedule under article 244 (2) of the Constitution relates to those areas in the north east, which are declared as "tribal areas", and provides for a District or Regional Autonomous Councils for such areas. These councils have wide ranging legislative, judicial and executive powers.

FIFTH SCHEDULE AREAS

The criteria for declaring any area as a "Scheduled Area" under the Fifth Schedule are:

- Preponderance of tribal population,
- Compactness and reasonable size of the area,
- A viable administrative entity such as a district, block or taluk, and
- Economic backwardness of the area as compared to neighbouring areas.

The specification of "Scheduled Areas" in relation to a state is by a notified Order of the President, after consultation with State Government concerned. The same applies for altering, increasing, decreasing, incorporating new areas, or rescinding any Orders relating to "Scheduled Areas".

The following Orders are in operation at present in their original or amended form:-

Sl. No.	Name of Order	Date of Notification	Name of State (s) for which applicable
1.	The Scheduled Areas [Part A States Order, 1950 [C.O.9]	26.1.1950	Andhra Pradesh
2.	The Scheduled Areas [Part B states] Order, 1975 [C.O.26]	7.12.1950	Andhra Pradesh

The list of Scheduled Area is at table no. 12

PURPOSE AND ADVANTAGE OF SCHEDULED AREAS: -

The advantage of Scheduled Area is that:

a) The Governor of a State with has Scheduled Areas is empowered to make regulations in respect of the following:

1. Prohibit or restrict transfer of land from tribals;
2. Regulate the business of money lending to the members of Scheduled Tribes

In making any such regulation, the Governor may repeal or amend any Act of Parliament to or of the Legislature of the State, which is applicable to the area in question.

b) The Governor may by public notification direct that any particular Act of Parliament or of the Legislature of the State shall not apply to a scheduled Area or any part thereof in the State or shall apply to such area subject to such exceptions and modifications as he may specify.

c) The Governor of a State having Scheduled Areas therein, shall annually, or whenever so required by the President of India, make a report to the President regarding the administration of the Scheduled Areas in that State and the executive power of the Union shall extend to the giving of directions to the State as to the administration of the said area.

d) Tribes Advisory Council [TAC] shall be established in States having Scheduled Areas. The TAC may also be established in any State having Scheduled Tribes but not scheduled Areas on the direction of the President of India. The TAC consists of not more than twenty members or whom, as nearly as may be, three fourth are from the representatives of Scheduled Tribes in the Legislative Assembly of the State. The role of TAC is to advice the State Government on matters pertaining to the welfare and advancement of the Scheduled Tribes in the State as may be referred to it by the Governor.

e) The Panchayats (Extension to Scheduled Areas) Act, 1996, vide which the provisions of Panchayats, contained in Part IX of the Constitution, were extended to Scheduled Areas, also contains special provisions for the benefit of Scheduled Tribes.

SCHEDULED AREAS AND SCHEDULED TRIBES COMMISSION

To give a further thrust to the welfare and development of the Scheduled Tribes, a Scheduled Areas and Scheduled Tribes Commission has been set up vide order dated 18th July 2002 under the Chairmanship of Shri Dileep Singh Bhuria, Ex-MP with ten other Members. The last such Commission was set up in 1960. The Commission shall examine the development strategies followed so far for the welfare and development of the Scheduled Tribes, and suggest an outline of a viable comprehensive tribal policy.

BRIEF ETHNOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF TRIBES OF A.P.

1. ANDH

In Andhra Pradesh, Andhs are living in the hilly tracts of Adilabad district. Their population according to 1991 census is 8228. The total literacy rate among Andhs is 26.63

The Andh is divided into two endogamous groups viz., Vartali and Khaitali. The people belonging to Vartali section are considered superior to Khaitali section and as such they do not inter-marry. Andh tribe is further divided into a number of exogamous septs or surnames (Intiperlu) known as Adman. Each Adman is an exogamous unit. The marriage by negotiations is common among Andhs but marriage by intrusion is also prevalent. Widow remarriages are permitted among Andhs. But the Widow is not permitted to marry her deceased husbands brother or any member of his sept. Divorce is permissible. They speak Marati as their mother tongue. Andhs do not consume beef.

They mainly subsist on agriculture followed by agricultural labour. They partly subsist on collection of forest produce, hunting and fishing.

2. BAGATA

Bagata is one of the numerically preponderant and ethnically significant tribes of Andhra Pradesh and distributed predominantly in scheduled areas of Visakhapatnam district. Majority of the former Mutadars and traditional village headmen in the tribal areas of Visakhapatnam district belong to this tribe. They occupy highest rung in the local social hierarchical ladder. It is a Telugu speaking community with a population of 1,09,686 as per 1991 census constituting 2.6% to the total tribal population of the state. Literates constitute 22.18% among Bagatas. The percentage of female literacy is low with 10.23% when compared to male literacy rate, which is 34.23% among Bagatas as per 1991 Census. The total literacy rate among Bagathas is 22.18.

They prohibit eating of beef and pork. Bagata tribe is divided into a number of unilateral agnatic kingroups called "Gothrams" or "Vamsams" such as Korra (Sun), Killo or Bagh (Tiger), Gollari (Monkey), Pangi (Kite) etc., and the members of each gothram presume that they have descended from a common ancestor. These gothrams are further divided into a number of surnames (Intiperlu).

The socially approved modes of acquiring mates include marriage by negotiation, marriage by capture, marriage by mutual love and elopement and marriage by service. Out of these marriage by negotiation is widely practised and marriage is performed in the groom's house. The custom of paying bride price to the bride's parents is in vogue in this community. Monogamy is common form of marriage while polygamy is rarely practised. Levirate and sororate are in vogue. Widow remarriage is permitted. Divorce is socially accepted.

Nuclear families are predominant over joint families among Bagatas. They are patriarchal, patrilineal and patrilocal. In the absence of son, daughter inherits the property of father.

They perform various life cycle ceremonies from birth to death. The purificatory ceremony is performed on the fifth or seventh day after delivery. Until this ceremony is performed, the woman is not allowed to go to any other house as she is considered to be unclean. On the day when the mother takes bath, the naming ceremony for the child is celebrated in the presence of the local priest and relatives and it is followed by a non-vegetarian feast. On attaining puberty, the girl is kept secluded for six days in a corner of a house and on the seventh day the purificatory ceremony is performed for which friends and relatives are invited. The dead is cremated. First and final obsequies are performed on third day and tenth day respectively.

Agriculture is the main stay of their livelihood while agriculture labour and collection of Non Timber Forest Produce (NTFP) are subsidiary occupations.

Bagatas worship plethora of gods and goddesses such as Sanku Devatha (village deity), Jakara Devata (goddess of rain and crops), Bali Devatha (goddess of group of villages or Muttas), Durga, Nandi devatha etc., and attribute all the events in their daily life to the kindness or wrath of the deities. They celebrate the festivals along with other local tribal communities. Some festivals are celebrated before consuming produce like Korra Kotha Panduga, Kandi Kotha Panduga, Sama Kotha Panduga, Mamidi Kotha Panduga, etc.

There are traditional councils at village level with some representatives called "Peddamanusulu". Most of the internal disputes are settled by these traditional councils and penalty will be imposed on the culprits.

3. BHIL

Bhils are recognized as scheduled Tribe in Andhra Pradesh and as per 1991 census reports, the population of Bhils is 312. The total literacy rate among Bhil is 29.88.

4. CHENCHU

The Nallamalai Hills spread in the districts of Kurnool, Prakasham, Guntur, Mahaboobnagar and Nalgonda constitute the traditional habitat of Chenchus, the food gathering and hunting tribe of Andhra Pradesh. They are also found in a few villages of Ranga Reddy district.

The population of Chenchus is 40,869 as per 1991 census. The total literacy rate among them is 17.68 out of which male literacy rate is 24.90 and females is 10.11 as per 1991 census. Their mother tongue is Telugu.

The chenchu tribe is divided into anumber of exogamous clans which are prefixed to their names. Some of the clans found among Chenchus are 'Mandli', 'Chigurla', 'Udathala', 'Tokala', 'Mekala', 'Bhumani', Katraju, Arthi, Dasari etc.

Family is nuclear. A very few joint families are also found. Chenchu tribe is patriarchal and patrilineal. Monogamy is the most prevalent form of marriage. Polygyny is also practised but it is rare. Marriage by negotiations, by elopement and by mutual consent are found to be methods of acquiring mates. Cross-cousin marriages are the most preferred. Marriage by service and by exchange are also practised. Levirate or marrying one's own elder brother's widow seems to have been practised in the past but now-a-days it is on the wane. In addition to the payment of bride price, the groom or his parents have to bear the expenditure for the marriage.

Divorce is socially permitted on reasons such as sexual incompetency of the man or his drunkenness or ill treatment by him or illegal sexual intimacy with another person or bareness of the woman or mutual distrust due to marital infidelity.

They collect varieties of roots, tubers, wild fruits, edible leaves etc., and consume them. They are non-vegetarians but abstain from eating beef. The traditional house of a chenchu is a small conical or oblong hut with wattle walls and thatched roof.

Goats, sheep, buffaloes and cows are the domestic animals and there may be plough bullocks with cultivating families.

Chenchus are adept in honey collection from honey combs perched on the mountain cliffs and caves. It is significant to note that in this arduous task of honey collection, the chenchus choose only brothers-in-law and not own brothers in view of the existence of levirate system of marriage. They also collect minor forest produce items like gum, tamarind, myrobalans, nuxvomica, honey wax, mohwa flowers, chironji, soap nuts, broom-sticks etc., and sell them to Girijan Co-operative Corporation.

The measures of social control are practised among chenchus through a council of elders of the village and is headed by a man called 'Peddamanishi'. Chenchus generally state that Peddamanishi is always succeeded in office by his eldest son but they also admit that this rule is by no means always followed and that any sensible man may become Peddamanishi even if there is a son to the deceased holder. The disputes among Chenchus are generally settled by the traditional council.

A newborn child is named on the fourth day and the tonsure ceremony is performed when the child is three or four years old. A ceremony is performed when a girl attains puberty. Death pollution lasts for three to fifteen days and is terminated by performing the Peddavidasam ceremony. They observe ancestor worship annually.

They worship and believe in many deities and spirits both malevolent and benevolent and follow all Hindu festivals. Their religious pantheon include Mysamma, Rakta

Veradu, Onti Veeradu, Peddamma, Lingamaiah, Mallanna, Narasimhaswamy, Pothuraju, Nagamaiah Sunkulamma, Manthalamamma, Ankamma etc.

The chenchu tribe is declared as primitive tribal group in 1975. A separate ITDA is functioning at Srisailem for the overall development of chenchus. This agency is implementing various development schemes in the fields of Agriculture, irrigation, Education, Health, Nutrition, Horticulture, supply of Drinking water, laying of Roads etc.

5. GADABA

Gadabas are predominantly found in tribal areas of Srikakulam, Vizianagaram and Visakhapatnam districts. Their population according to 1991 census reports is 33,127. Gadabas speak their own dialect. The total literacy rate among Gadabas 16.06. The Gadaba tribe is divided into different sub divisions viz, Bodo or Gutob, Katheri, Kollari etc., Each sub division which is endogamous is divided into various exogamous clans. The modes of acquiring mates among Gadabas are marriage by negotiation, by mutual love and elopement, by capture and by service. Family is nuclear. Widow re-marriage and divorce are permitted.

At present Gadabas are cultivators and agricultural labourers. Those who inhabit the hilly areas practice shifting cultivation and they cultivate Ragi, Red gram, Niger in their Podu lands. They collect Non-Timber Forest Produce for household consumption and sale.

They worship Sankudevudu, Peddudevudu, Moda Kondamma, Jakaridevatha, Ippapolamma etc., and they celebrate festivals like, Eetelapanduga, Ashadapanduga (Korrakotha), Kothamasa and Maridamma Panduga. In addition to the above festivals, they worship the spirits of their ancestors.

Gadabas have their own traditional council and traditional village headman known as "Naiko". His office is hereditary. He is assisted by 'Challan', (messenger) and 'Barika' (Village servant). In the fields of religious activities, 'Desari' or Village Pujari officiates all the religious ceremonies. Gadabas are recognized as Primitive Tribal Group in A.P.

6. GOND, NAIKPOD

Gonds are one of the numerically dominant tribal group in India. They are found in larger areas of Central India known after them as Gondwana. Important sub divisions among Gonds are Muria Gond, Maria Gond (found in Madhya Pradesh), Raj Gonds and Durve Gonds (found in Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh and sparsely in Orissa). All these sub divisions call themselves as Koitur in their dialect. In Andhra Pradesh, Naikpod is mentioned along with Raj gonds in the approved list of Scheduled Tribes. But in tribal areas of Adilabad district, Naikpod is a separate tribe. Population of Gonds including Naikpods in Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 census is 2,12,058. The total literacy rate among Gond is 14.15 as per 1991 census.

Gond kingdoms were collapsed due to invasion of Mughal and Maratha armies but some of the Gond chiefs retained their status of feudal chief till the attainment of independence of the country from British. In Andhra Pradesh, the ruined forts of Gond chiefs are found at Utnoor in Adilabad District. They speak Gondi dialect.

The patrilineal gond society is divided into the following four exogamous phratries (Saga) whose origin is attributed to their legendary hero "Pahandi Kupar Lingal".

1. Nalwen Saga (Four divine brother group)
2. Seewen Saga (Five divine brother group)
3. Sarwen Saga (Six divine brother group)
4. Edwen Saga (Seven divine brother group)

Each phratry is associated with totemic animals/ objects and is divided into several exogamous clans (Padi) and these clan names are prefixed to individual names. Clan is again sub divided into Khandans, which consist of different lineages (Kita). The lineages are identified with original place of habitation and prominent ruler or chief of the people. Main functions of these clans and their sub divisions are regulation of matrimonial relations, maintenance of supreme deity (persāpen) and other household deities.

Monogamy is the general rule among Gonds but some rich people may marry more than one woman. Pre-marital and extra - marital relations are prohibited. Marriage within the phratry is a taboo. Cross-cousin marriages are encouraged but marriage with one's own sister's daughter is prohibited. The socially accepted ways of acquiring mates among Gonds are (1) marriage by negotiations, (2) Marriage by Service, (3) Marriage by capture, (4) Marriage by intrusion, (5) Marriage by mutual love and elopement and (6) Marriage by exchange. In addition to bride price, the groom has to bear the entire expenditure on marriage celebrations. Levirate is socially permitted. Widow remarriages among Gonds are called 'pat' in their dialect. Divorce (parikat) is easily granted for both man and woman on the grounds of adultery, barrenness impotency and maladjustment.

Gonds generally attribute the cause of death to evil spirits. In case of children and unmarried, the corpse is buried and in case of others, it is cremated with elaborate rites.

The religious pantheon among Gonds include innumerable phratry, clan, village Gods are Goddesses in addition to Shambu Mahadeo (Lord Siva), Pahandikupar Lingal and Jangubai. The God in Gondi dialect is known as pen and their Supreme. God is Persā Pen. Each phratry is having its own Persā Pen. Two important ceremonies are observed in the months of Bhave (April - May) and Pus (December-January) in honour of Persā Pen of each phratry. Similarly each clan or sub clan (khandan) members observe annual feasts and rituals in honour of their clan deities. Important deities worshipped by Gonds are Akipen (village deity). Nat Aawal (village

mother). Siva Aawa or Dasuri Aawa (mother goddess), Polam Rajul (deity of hills and forests) Gouri Pen (goddess of tiger) and Dodi Marke (mother of cowshed). Gonds do not eat the first fruits or new food grains or vegetables unless their first crops are offered to village deity. This ceremony is known as 'nowon' in Gondi. They also observe a ceremony called 'Rajul Munda' before they cut teak wood or leaves.

Males among Gond tribe perform robust dance called 'Dandari' during Ashada (June - July) on full moon day and on festive occasions. Both males and females perform 'Damsa' Dance during marriage ceremonies. There are five varieties of Dandari Dance viz., Gusadi, Gummela, Parra, Tappal and Kodal. Gusadi is performed by all Gonds irrespective of phratry or clan affiliation but the other four patterns of dances by members of specific phratries only. Gummela is performed by members of four divine brother group para by five divine brother group, Kodal by six divine brother group and Tappal by seven divine brother group.

The traditional village councils are very strong and powerful in Gond villages. Inter village councils called Raya Sabha are functioning in Gond Villages and each one settles inter village disputes of a group of 10 to 20 villages. All the members of village councils are members of Raya Sabhas. Traditional village councils used to maintain Grain Golas (Grain banks) in respective villages to help the members in getting food grains in times of need.

Gonds subsist on agriculture and agricultural labour. They grow jowar, cotton, regram, blackgram, greengram etc.,

The Naikpods are listed along with Gonds and Raj Gonds in the list of Scheduled Tribes (at serial No.6 in the scheduled Castes and scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 even though these two are distinct and different groups. There is neither matrimonial nor commensal relationship between these two groups. Naikpods claim superiority over Gonds and do not accept cooked food from the latter. They did not adopt the phratry system or clan structure of Gonds even though Naikpods have been living in the same habitat in close proximity with Gonds. They are divided into number of exogamous groups on the basis of surnames or septs. The surname only regulates the matrimonial relations.

Laxmi devata, consort of Lord Krishna, was the chief deity to Naikpods. Naikpods generally put on the colourful masks of Laxmi Devara, Lord Krishna, Lord Siva, five brother Pandavas, Pandi Raju (Pig God), Pota Raju (dog god), Gorrappothu (Sheep god) and Singaboyudu and perform rituals. These masks and associated ceremonies are distinct heritage of Naikpods. Gonds call Naikpods as Mathyalu, which means fisher folk.

7. GOUDU (in the agency tracts)

The Goudus are a pastoral tribe in the agency tracts of Andhra Pradesh and they are recognized as Scheduled Tribe in the agency area of Srikakulam, Vizianagaram

and Visakhapatnam districts. They inhabit predominantly the hill tracts of Araku valley, Paderu, Munching put areas of Visakhapatnam district. According to 1991 census their population is 11,279. The total literacy rate among Goudu is 17.78. The entire Goudu tribe is divided into twelve endogamous sub-divisions which are further divided into exogamous clans such as 1) Korra (Sun), 2) Pangi (Kite), 3) Killo (tiger) 4) Vanthala (Snake), 5) Samardhi (flower) etc.,

Goudus of East Godavari district speak Telugu and those living in Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram and Srikakulam speak Adivasi Oriya.

They practice shifting cultivation and also settled cultivation in the valley lands. The main occupation of Goudus of interior villages is cattle rearing.

The popular ways of acquiring mates are through negotiations, capture, love and elopement and service. Levirate type of marriage is also in vogue. The Goudus have their traditional community council known as 'Kula Panchayath which maintains their customary laws settles disputes and imposes fine on the offenders.

8. HILL REDDY

The Hill Reddis inhabiting the hill tracts flanking the Godavari River in Khammam district subsist on Podu cultivation. Hill Reddy is the English name given to Konda Reddies in some parts of the erstwhile State of Hyderabad.

The Hill Reddy tribe is enumerated separately. According to 1991 census the population of Hill Reddy is 432. The total literacy rate among Hill Reddy is 26.62. Most of them are living in Khammam district.

9. JATAPUS

Jatapus are an acculturated and Teluguised section of Khond Tribe. Most of them are found living in Srikakulam and the present Vizianagaram districts. The population according to 1991 census reports is 1,04,804. The total literacy rate among Jatapu is 17.51.

(As Khonds and Jatapus are one and same tribe, detailed ethnographic note is furnished under Khonds)

10. KAMMARA

Kammaras are a scheduled Tribe inhabiting the scheduled areas and adjoining areas in Srikakulam, Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari and West Godavari districts. They are also called Konda Kammaras and Ojas. Their population as per 1991 census is 44,613. The total literacy rate among Kammaras is 18.08.

Even though traditional occupation of Kammaras of scheduled areas is black smithy and carpentry. Most of them gave up their traditional occupation and resorting to shifting cultivation and settled cultivation.

Kammara tribe is divided into a number of totemic clans, which regulate marital relations among the Kammaras. Some of the popular clans are Korra (Sun), Killo

(Tiger), Bhalu (bear), Samardi (flower), Pangi (Kite) etc., and their surnames are identical with surnames of other tribal groups in Visakhapatnam district.

Marriage by mutual love and elopement, marriage by capture, marriage by service and marriage by negotiations is socially approved forms of acquiring mates. Both levirate and sororate are in vogue. Kammaras eat Beef and Pork.

Kammaras worship Nisahan Devatha, Sankudevata, Jakiri Devatha and Gangamma. They perform festivals like Chaitrapurab, Gangamma Panduga and new fruit crop eating ceremonies such as Mamidi Kotha, Kandi Koha, Chikkudu Kotha and Korra, Sama Kotha. They perform Dimsa folk dance along with other tribal groups.

They have traditional tribal council of their own, which regulates the social life of Kammaras and to settle the disputes.

Kammaras have been living in symbiosis with other tribes of the area. They manufacture agricultural implements and supply them to other tribals of the village and receive in kind for their services.

11. KATTUNAYAKAN

Kattunayakans are numerically very small group who migrated from Southern India especially from Tamilnadu. Their population according to 1991 census is 643. The total literacy rate among Kuttunayakan is 19.57.

12. KOLAM, MANNERVERLU

Kolams are one of the primitive tribal groups in A.P and predominantly found in tribal areas of Adilabad district. They live in exclusive settlements in interior forests and mountainous tracts. The Telugu speaking people call them as 'Mannervarlu' meaning people living in the forest areas. Their population according to 1991 census is 41,254. The total literacy rate among Kolam, Mannervarlu is 9.46. They speak their own dialect called Kolami. Kolams are recognized as Primitive tribal group.

Kolams trace their descent to Bhima and Hidimbi, the well-known characters in the epic Mahabharatha. Kolams treat Hidimbi as their patron Goddess and Bhima as supreme deity. The four tribal groups predominantly living in the tribal areas of Adilabad district namely Gonds, Kolams, Pradhans and Thoties are maintaining symbiotic relations and possess identical clan systems and associated practice. The Gonds and Kolams possess identical social structure. The four-phratry system of Gonds is also found among Kolams but with different nomenclature i.e., Yedu dayalkher (seven spirits group), Aru dayalkher (six spirits group), Idu dayalkher (five spirits group) and Nali dayalkher (four spirits group). Kolams have not adopted or borrowed all the clans of Gonds but only one or two clans under each phratry. Kolams generally acquire their mates by negotiations, by capture, by mutual love and elopement, by service and by intrusion. The levirate marriages are practised among them. Divorce is permitted.

Kolams are cultivators and agricultural labourers. They grow Jowar, black gram, cotton, red gram etc., Their staple food is Jowar.

In addition to Lord Bhima, who is their Chief deity, the village deity called Nandiyamma is worshipped by them and it is found in the centre of every Kolam settlement. They also worship Sita Devi, Laxmi, Indumala Devi (Hidimbi), Pothuraju and Jangubai. They celebrate Pokke Kotha Panduga (ceremonial eating of new mohwa flowers), Mondos (new year festival and ceremonial ploughing) Bhimayak lagna (marriage of lord Bhima), Akhandi (deities for protection of cattle and Kothalu (eating of new food grains). They perform Gusadi and Dimsa dances.

Each Kolam settlement is controlled by a traditional village council (Kula panchayat which consists of Naikon (headman), Delak (priest), Mahajan (messenger), Tarmaka (cook) and Gatiya (distributor of food) as members. The village headman and priest settle various disputes and other members assist them in discharging their duties. In case of inter village disputes the Naikon and Delak of respective village assemble and settle them.

13. KONDA DORAS

The Konda Doras are found chiefly in the scheduled areas of Srikakulam, Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam and East and West Godavari districts of Andhra Pradesh. Their population according to 1991 census is 1,79,334. The total literacy rate among Konda Dora is 14.96.

They call themselves as Kubing or Kondargi in their own dialect, which is called Kubi. The Konda Doras of Vizianagaram, Srikakulam and East Godavari have forgotten their own dialect and adopted Telugu as their mother tongue. Konda Doras living in Visakhapatnam can speak Adivasi Oriya and Telugu.

Konda Dora tribe is divided into a number of clans such as Korra, Killo, Swabi, Ontalu, Kimud, Pangi, Paralek, Mandelek, Bidaka, Somelunger, Surrek, Goolorigune oljukula etc.,

Levirate type of marriage is customarily practised in this community. Polygyny is also in vogue. Marriage by capture, marriage by elopement, marriage by negotiations and marriage by service are traditionally accepted ways of acquiring mates. Divorce is socially permitted. They eat beef and pork.

They are basically shifting cultivators. But they are adopting to settled cultivation. They collect and sell Non-timber forest produce.

They worship 'Boda Devatha', 'Sanku Devata', 'Nisani Devata' and 'Jakara Devata' and offer sacrifices. They celebrate 'Chaitra Panduga', 'Balli Panduga', Korra and Sama Kotha, 'Chikkudu Kotha', and pusapandoi (ceremonial eating of adda nuts). The most important festival is 'Kada Pandoi' (seed charming festival) and this festival is followed by hunting festival.

They perform the famous community dance called 'Dimsa', during 'Vetting' festival, and on marriage occasions. The traditional musical instruments used are tudum, dappu, Kiridi and Pirodi.

In the traditional panchayat headed by the headman, 'Guruvakadu' the cases such as divorce, minor civil fights and minor social disputes are dealt and the decision of the headman is final.

14. KONDA KAPUS

Konda Kapus are synonymous with Konda Doras. Some of the Bagatas are also styling themselves as Konda Kapus whenever they interact with non-tribal population.

15. KONDA REDDIS

Konda Reddis are inhabiting on the banks situated on either side of river Godavari in the hilly and forest tracts of East and West Godavari and Khammam districts of Andhra Pradesh. Their population as per 1991 Census is 76,391. The total literacy rate among Konda Reddi is 17.92. Their mother tongue is Telugu.

They are recognized as Primitive Tribal Group. Konda Reddy tribe is divided into exogamous septs for regulating matrimonial relations. Like other Telugu speaking people their surnames are pre-fixed to individual names. Generally, each sept is exogamous but certain septs are considered as brother septs and marriage alliances with brother septs (agnate relations) are prohibited. They are primarily shifting cultivators and largely depend on flora and fauna of forest for their livelihood. They eat a variety of tubers, roots, leaves, wild fruits etc., They collect and sell non timber forest produce like tamarind, adda leaves, myrobolan, broom sticks etc., to supplement their meagre income. They cultivate largely jowar, which is their staple food. They also grow chodi, red gram, bajra, beans, paddy and pulses. They eat pork but do not consume beef.

The Konda Reddi family is patriarchal and patrilocal. Monogamy is a rule but polygamous families are also found. Marriage by negotiations, by love and elopement, by service, by capture and by exchange are socially accepted ways of acquiring mates. Levirate is vogue. They worship Muthayalamma (Village deity), Bhumi Devi (Earth Goddess), Gangamma Devi (River Goddess) etc., and celebrate festivals like Mamidi Kotha, Bhudevi Panduga, Gangamma Panduga and Vana Devudu Panduga.

Konda Reddies have their own institution of social control called 'Kula Panchayat'. Each village has a traditional headman called 'Pedda Kapu'. The office of the headman is hereditary and the headman is also the Pujari (priest) of the village deities. The younger brother or nearest male relative of 'Pedda Kapu' acts as his assistant and substitutes in case of absence of Pedda Kapu from village and he is called 'Pinna Pedda'. The offences like adultery, incest and cases of divorce and inter dining with persons of other community are dealt by the village panchayat.

The men and women folk jointly perform the traditional colourful dance viz., Bison horn on festive and marriage occasions. One of the men folk wears headgear made up of bison horn and one or two among them carries big drums and Konda Reddy men and women dance together rhythmically to the tune of the drums.

16. KHONDS

Khonds are chiefly residing in the densely wooded hill slopes in the scheduled areas of Srikakulam, Vizianagaram and Visakhapatnam districts of Andhra Pradesh. They are also known as Samantha, Konda Kodu, Jatapu, Jatapu Dora, Kodi, Kodhu, Kondu and Kuinga. These terms are used for Khonds in different areas of Srikakulam, Vizianagaram and Visakhapatnam districts. The Khonds call themselves in their own dialect as Kuinga or Kui Dora. Their population according to 1991 census is 66,629. The total literacy rate among Khond is 5.19.

The Khonds are divided into the following Sub-tribes.

1. Dongria Khond, 2. Desya Khond, 3. Kuttia Khond, 4. Tikiria Khond, 5. Yeneti Khond.

Each sub tribe of Khond tribe is divided into a number of clans. Each clan has a distinct name and matrimonial alliances are permitted basing on clans names.

Monogamy is the rule. Polygyny is rare. Both levirate and junior sororate are in existence. Marriages by exchange, marriage by elopement and by service are socially approved ways of acquiring mates.

The consumption of beef and pork is not traditionally forbidden. They have their own dialect called Kui or Kuvi. But the Khonds living in Srikakulam are equally proficient in Telugu and Khonds in Araku and other bordering areas are multilingual. The Khonds have a tribal council usually consisting of four or five members headed by a man called Havanta, whose office is hereditary. The members of the council are selected. The main functions of the council are settlement of disputes on marriage, land and other property.

The Khonds mainly subsist on cultivation. They are experts in Podu cultivation. They grow millets like Ragi, Sama and Korra and oil seeds like niger, castor and pulses like red gram in podu fields. They are adept in hunting and fishing also. They are well versed in handicrafts like basket and mat weaving, oil extraction etc., They celebrate festivals called 'Hira parbi (seed charming) Maha parbi (new mango fruit eating), Kumla parbi (consuming maize and pumpkin products) etc.,

Khonds perform a folk dance called 'Mayura' (peacock dance) which is an imitation of movements of peacock on every festive and marriage occasions.

17. KOTIA

Kotia tribe is chiefly found in the tribal areas of Visakhapatnam district of A.P., and joining to Orissa and their population as per 1991 census is 41,591. The total literacy rate among Kotia is 17.83.

Kotia tribe is divided into the following sub divisions or sub groups (1) Bodo Kotia, (2) Sano Kotia, (3) Putia Poika and (4) Dhulia. In Visakhapatnam agency, Bodo Kotias are also called Doras and claiming equal status with Bagata, a tribe with higher social status in Visakhapatnam district. Bodo Kotia people do not accept cooked food from Sano Kotia people as they are considered inferior in social status. Similarly Sano Kotia people also do not accept food from those of Putia Poika.

Kotia tribe is divided into various totemic clans and each clan is further divided into different surnames. Some of the clan names are Matya (Fish), Naga (Snake), Geedh (Eagle), Gorapitta (a kind of bird) etc. All the sub divisions of Kotia community speak corrupt form of Oriya.

Four types of acquiring mates are in vogue in this community. They are 'Bodobila' (marriage by negotiations), 'Udaliyajibar' (marriage by mutual love and elopement), 'Dangdigikbar' (marriage by capture) and 'Gorjuvai' (marriage by service). Both levirate and sororate are socially accepted. Divorce is permitted. Widow or widower re-marriages are permissible.

Traditional mechanism of social control among Kotias is called 'Nayaklok' and it is headed by a traditional leader called 'Nayak'. The messenger is called 'Barika' they settle disputes like theft, divorce, land disputes, quarrels etc.

The principal deities worshipped by Kotias are 'Pedda Demudu' Sanku Demudu', 'Nandi Demudu', 'Jakari Demudu' and 'Ganga Devatha'. They celebrate festivals like Puspurab, Soyuth Purab, Nandi purab, Ashada Jathara, Gairam Panduga, Pedda Demudu Panduga, Bheema Demudu Panduga and first new crop eating festivals like Korra, Samakotha, Metta Dhanyam Kotha, Mamidi Kotha etc.

Kotias are agriculturists and raise food crops like Ragi, Jowar, maize and paddy and vegetables like cabbage, brinjal, tomato, potato etc. Kotias also raise vegetables like beans, chilies, ladies fingers, ginger etc, in the back yards of their houses. They collect Non-timber forest produce items like adda leaves, tamarind sheekai, broom sticks, mohwa flower etc, and sell to GCC.

18. KOYA

The Koyas are mainly inhabiting the hilly areas of West Godavari, East Godavari, Khammam and Warangal districts and are sparsely found in Adilabad and Karimnagar districts. The Koya population as per 1991 Census is 4,56,496 in Andhra Pradesh. The total literacy rate among Koya is 17.83.

The Godavari and Sabari rivers which are flowing through their area of habitation exercise profound influence on Koyas' economic, social and cultural life. Koyas popularly call themselves as Dorala Sattam (Lords group) and Putta Dora (original lords). Koyas call themselves "Koitur" in their dialect, like Gonds. Though strongly influenced by neighbouring Telugu speaking people, they retained a typical cultural traits of Koya culture.

Koyas living in Adilabad, Karimnagar, Warngal and some parts of East Godavari have forgotten their own Koya (Basha) dialect and adopted Telugu as their mother tongue. The rest of the Koyas found in Khammam district (Bhadrachalam division), Polavaram area of West Godavari district speak Koya. It is also called "Chettu Basha" (Tree language) or Gali basha (Air language) in Telugu language as it is spoken by people living under the trees and forests.

The Koya tribe is divided into several functional, endogamous groups who are in turn divided into several exogamous phratries.

The phratry structure of Koyas is identical with the phratry system of Gonds and are divided into 1) Mudava gatta, 2) Nalgava gatta, 3) Idava gatta, 4) Aravagatta and 5) Yedava gatta. These divisions are exogamous and are meant mainly to regulate marital alliances and other family relations. Each phratry is again divided into several clans.

Nuclear and monogamous families are predominantly found. Marriage among Koyas takes place after attainment of puberty and cross cousin marriages are encouraged. Levirate is socially accepted. The following four types of acquiring spouses are in vogue among Koyas.

1. Marriage by negotiations
2. Marriage by love and elopement
3. Marriage by capture
4. Marriage by service.

Marriage by negotiations is the most preferred mode of acquiring mates in modern times among Koyas.

Monogamy is the general practice among Koyas though polygamy is socially approved. Descent is through male line only. Koya woman is industrious and she is a economic asset to the family. The woman attends to all agriculture operations except ploughing besides domestic work.

Divorce is oral and conventional but not legal and it may be initiated from either side. The Kulapanchayath plays an important role in administering the divorce. Widow remarriage known as Maru Manuvu is allowed among Koyas, though the remarried widow is not allowed to wear "Puste" (marriage badge), she is given equal status with other married women in all social and religious functions.

The Koyas are mainly settled cultivators. They grow Jowar, Ragi, Bajra and other millets. Most of the Koyas living in midst of forest collect tubers and roots such as Tella Chenna Gadda, Kirismatilu and edible green leaves such as Clencheli, Doggali, Gumuru Thota kura, Boddukura and prepare curries for their domestic consumption. Their lands are very fertile due to periodical floods of Godavari in the Koya habitat.

Lord Bhima, Korra Rajulu, Mamili and Potaraju are the important deities to Koyas. Their main festivals are Viji Pandum (seeds charming festival) and Kondala Kolupu (festival to appease Hill deities). Koyas have a number of religious functionaries who attend to different aspects of their religious life.

Most important fair celebrated by Koyas is the Sammakka Saralamma Jatra once in two years on full moon day of the Magha Masam (January or February) at Medaram village in Mulug taluk of Warangal district. In modern times, lakhs of non-tribals particularly from backward classes also attend to this fair with much devotion and traditional gaiety.

The traditional village panchayat of Koyas (Kula Panchayat) consists of Poyi (headman), Pinapedda (who assists headman in conducting enquiries) and Vyapar (messenger). Disputes like divorce, inter-caste marriages etc, are dealt by this panchayath. It also takes active part in the marriage ceremonies and conducting of fairs and festivals.

Koyas either bury or cremate the dead. In case of children or pregnant women, the corpse is buried while the corpse of others is cremated. Only clan members carry the corpse to the burial ground.

Koyas perform a robust colourful dance called (Permakok ata) Bison horn dance during festive and marriage ceremonies. The men put on Bison Horns on head and wear colourful dress. They carry a big cylindrical drum to their neck and beat it rhythmically. The women form into circles by holding each other's hands over their shoulders and perform splendid dance while singing.

19. KULIA

Kulia is numerically very small tribe inhabiting the tribal areas of Visakhapatnam district. Their settlements are confined to the wooded tracts of Araku, Paderu, Pedabayalu and Munchingput mandals of Visakhapatnam district. They are also called Mulias. Their population according to 1991 census is 516. The total literacy rate among Kulia is 29.16.

Kulias are divided into number of exogamous patrilineal clans. The major clans are 1) Naga, 2) Surjo, 3) Matya, 4) Killo, 5) Hanuman or Golleri and 6) Pangi. The institution of Nestam (bond friendship), which is also called Goth Band Bar, is in vogue.

Kulias observe clan exogamy. Though marriage by negotiations is the most common form of marriage, marriage by capture and marriage by elopement are also in practice. Polygyny is also in vogue. Both levirate and sororate are permitted.

They speak Oriya among themselves, but are equally proficient in Telugu. They celebrate Korra-sama Kotha, Metta, Dhanyam Kotha, Chikkudu Kotha and Mamidi Kotha festivals.

Their traditional occupations are agriculture and selling bangles, beads and trinkets. They also collect minor forest produce and sell in the weekly shandies.

20. MALIS

Malis are predominantly found in tribal areas of Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram and Srikakulam districts. They are also called Mahali and Malli. Their population

according to 1991 census is 2925. The total literacy rate among Mali is 17.47. The Mali tribe is divided into two endogamous sub-groups, which are further divided into seven sub-groups as follows:

I. Bodo Malis

1. Khandya Malis
2. Pondra Malis
3. Thagoor Malis
4. Kosalva Malis

II. Sano Malis

1. Pannari Malis
2. Sorukava Malis
3. Donguradiya Malis

The Bodo Malis are considered superior sect and both men and women of this group wear sacred thread, whereas in the other sub-division, only men wear sacred thread. The traditional dormitories known as 'Kuppus' were once popular in this community.

Marriage by negotiations, marriage by mutual love and elopement, marriage by service are different ways of acquiring mates. They speak corrupt form of Oriya. Their traditional occupation was growing flower plants and making garlands. But now they are settled agriculturists. They grow vegetables and sell in the weekly markets.

They have 'Kulapanchayat' which deals with cases relating to social and economic disputes.

21. MANNE DORA

Manne Doras inhabit the tribal areas of Visakhapatnam, Srikakulam and East Godavari districts of Andhra Pradesh. Their population according to 1991 Census is 21,309. The total literacy rate among Mannedora is 19.02.

The social organization of Manne Doras is based on exogamous, patrilineal descent group called Kulam in Paderu areas, Bamso in Araku and Kilagada areas and gotram in other areas. The major Kulams are 1) Killo, 2) Matya, 3) Gollari or Hanuman, 4) Rambhi, 5) Pangi, 6) Korra and 7) Naga. Though Kulam is exogamous, all the clans do not stand in marriageable relationship. Some of the Clans are considered to be brother clans. Nestam or Goth Band Bar, the traditional bond friendship is in vogue among Manne Doras.

Though marriages by capture, by service and by elopement are also socially accepted modes of acquiring mates, marriage by negotiations is the most common mode of all. Levirate and sororate are in practice. The consumption of beef and pork is not traditionally forbidden.

They mostly speak Telugu. But those who are living along the border of Orissa speak Oriya also.

They worship Jakara Devatha, Ganga Devudu, Sanku Devatha etc., and main festivals they celebrate are Nishan festival, Jakara festival, Nandi Devudu festival,

Bodo Devatha festival and Ganga Devudu festival. Besides these they perform all Kotha festivals.

Manne Doras have their own traditional council called "Kula Panchayat" which consists of headman (Kula Pedda) and a few members.

22. MUKHA DORA

Mukha Doras are found in the tribal areas of Visakhapatnam, Srikakulam and East Godavari districts. They are also known as "Nooka Dora", 'Racha Reddy', 'Muka Raja' and 'Sabarlu'. Their population according to 1991 census is 29,680. The total literacy rate among Mukha Dora is 9.86.

Mukha Dora is divided into several exogamous clans such as Korra, Gammela, Kakara, Sugra, Kinchoyi, etc. The name of the clan is prefixed to their names. The elders of Mukha Dora community wear sacred thread and Tulasi beads.

Marriage by capture, marriage by service, marriage by elopement and marriage by negotiations are the socially accepted ways of acquiring mates. Polygamous marriages are common. Levirate and Sororate are permitted.

Their mother tongue is Telugu but they also speak Adivasi Oriya, Mukha Doras abstain from eating beef and pork.

They worship Bodo Devata, Jakara Devata, Sanku Devata, Nishani Devata and Ganga Devata.

The most significant festival of Mukha Doras is Chaitra festival. They celebrate festivals in the honour of their deities.

Most of the Mukha Doras have settled on agriculture and they supplement their economy by the collection and sale of minor forest produce. They claim social status just below the Bagatas in social hierarchy in tribal areas of Visakhapatnam district.

23. NAYAK (in the Agency Tracts)

Nayaks are found in the districts of Srikakulam, Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari and Khammam. Their total population in Andhra Pradesh is 23,964 according to 1991 Census. The total literacy rate among Nayak is 15.28. The Nayaks claim that their forefathers served in the armies of the kings of Vizianagaram and hence they were called Nayaks (Chiefs).

Their mother tongue is Telugu. Nayak community is divided into various exogamous septs called intiperlu. Monogamy is prevalent among Nayaks and polygyny is also practised. They are patriarchal. Levirate and sororate are in practice. Divorce and remarriages are permitted.

Nayaks subsist on agriculture and they practice podu cultivation also. Most of them are agricultural labourers. They supplement their income by collecting minor forest produce also.

Their staple food is jowar. They consume Chodi (Ragi) sama and korra, edible roots and tubers. They are non-vegetarians and consume all types of meat except beef.

They have their own traditional panchayat. It is headed by 'Peddakapu' assisted by 'Chinnapedda' messenger (Bantrothu) Generally, cases related to divorce, re-marriages, payment of maganali (compensation to first husband in case of elopement of married woman), illegitimate contacts, petty quarrels are dealt by the traditional panchayat.

24. PARDHAN

Pardhans are inhabiting the tribal areas of Adilabad district. Pardhans or Pradhans are traditional bards to Gonds and recite mythologies, folk tales and songs of their gods and goddesses at various festivals, ceremonies and fairs for which service they are paid in cash or kind. This patron-client relationship comes from generation to generation. Gonds call them 'Patadi' meaning singer or genealogist. Their population according to 1991 census is 20,387. The total literacy rate among Pardhan is 33.63.

Pardhans mother tongue is Marati. But they recite Gonds' mythologies and folk tales in Gondi. Pardhan community is divided into four phratries and they possess similar clans of Gonds. The basic rule of the patron-client relationship of Gonds and Pardhans is that both of them should belong to the same phratry and same clan. The four phratries in Pardhan tribe are Satha Devi (Seven deity group), Saha Devi (Six deity group) Pacha Devi (Five deity group) and Chow Devi (Four deity group). Each phratry is further divided into exogamous clans similar to Gonds.

Monogamy is highly preferred among Pardhans though polygamy is in vogue. They follow the following six types of acquiring mates i.e. marriage by negotiations (Khaja Khobra), marriage by capture (Darun Taktna), marriage by service (Gharjavae Lagan), marriage by intrusion (Seewar Java), marriage by love and elopement (Darun parala or Darun parali) and marriage by exchange (Seelad choding). Widow remarriage is called 'pat' and the widow is to marry younger brother of her deceased husband. If there is no younger brother, she has to marry a man from the same clan of her deceased husband.

Divorce is common among Pardhans and is permitted by the village council 'panch' Inheritance of property is in male line only. If a man dies without male children, his property goes to the nearest kinsman in male line i.e., brothers or brother's son.

Cross-cousin marriages are customarily celebrated.

The economic conditions of Pardhans were linked with those of their Gond patrons in the past. These economic ties are gradually being disrupted in modern times and they are also becoming settled cultivators as Gonds. They grow Cotton, Jowar

Red gram, Green gram etc. and developing sericulture also. Their staple food is Jowar and they are beef-eaters.

The village level unit of social control among Pardhans is called 'Panch'. It consists of Patel, Mahajan, Devari (Priest), Hawaldar (Messenger), and Karbari (Record Keeper) as its members. The post of Patel and Mahajan are hereditary.

25. PORJA

Porjas are found predominantly in the tribal areas of Visakhapatnam district of Andhra Pradesh.

Their population as per 1991 census is 24,154 among whom males are 11,899 and females are 12,255. There are very less number of literates among them i.e. 1019 in total of whom 784 are males and 235 are females. The total literacy rate among Porja is 8.66. They are recognized as Primitive Tribal Group. They have their own dialect. In addition to their own dialect, they speak Telugu as well as Adivasi Oriya.

Porja tribe is divided into following endogamous sub-divisions or sub-groups.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1) Parangi Porja | 2) Jhodia Porja |
| 3) Gadaba Porja | 4) Banang Porja |
| 5) Pangu Porja | 6) Kollai Porja |
| 7) Didoi Porja. | |

Each endogamous sub-group is further divided into following totemic clans which are popularly known as 'bowsu' in local parlance.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1) Killo (tiger) | 2) Kimudu (Bear) |
| 3) Korra (millet) | 4) Rambi (bird) |
| 5) Pangi (kite) | 6) Ontelu (snake) |
| 7) Gollori (monkey) | |

Clan names are pre-fixed to the individual names. The woman gets the clan name of the husband after marriage.

The Porja family is generally nuclear. These people are patrilineal, patriarchal and patrilocal. Cross-cousin marriages are permissible among them. They marry after attaining adulthood. Monogamy is a rule. Divorce is permissible among them. Widow re-marriages are socially accepted. Marriage by negotiations, marriage by elopement, marriage by capture and marriage by service are socially accepted ways of acquiring mates, but negotiation is held as the most prestigious and is common. The marriage ceremony takes place at groom's house and is always accompanied by a feast and a dance. As soon as the marriage is over, the son separates himself from the family of origin and sets up his family of procreation.

Porjas worship Bodo Devatha, Sanku Devatha or Nishani Devatha, Jakara Devatha, Nandi Devatha etc., in addition to the spirits of their ancestors. On every festive

occasion, the ancestor worship is paramount in Porja religious life and they offer sacred food and fowls are sacrificed to the spirits of ancestors. They celebrate festivals like Giliab Porbu (hunting festival) Poduja (Sowing festival) Gotnakiya (Ploughing festival) Amflishuva (new mango eating festival) Bandaponpuras, Nandi Purab, Volpoda, Bali devatha Panduga etc.

Porjas perform a folk dance called jhodia nat or Nandinat at the time of Nandi Devatha festival. It is also known as Jillinat because the songs which are sung during this dance performance are full of expressions of love and romance. Jilli in Porja dialect means love and romance. The entire movements of dance resemble the movements of Dimsa Dance but swift movements which are found in Dimsa are not found in Jhodia nat.

There is a headman for each group in a village and a leader called 'Naidu' for each village the offices of which are hereditary and these office bearers bear the responsibility of maintaining social order within the community.

The inter-village disputes and disputes among the community people are settled by their traditional village council.

Most of the Porjas who are living in the interior places are largely subsisting on podu cultivation and collection of minor forest produce. They practice podu cultivation on hill slopes and use primitive implements like hoe, digging stick, hand axe and sickle. They also practice plough cultivation on flat fields and irrigated terraces. The landless section of them work as agricultural labourers.

The Porjas are non-vegetarians and consume beef and pork.

The dead are either cremated or buried, according to convenience. The pollution caused by death is observed for ten days and ancestor worship is observed.

26. REDDI DORAS

The Mukha Doras of Visakhapatnam district are known as Reddi Doras. Their number according to 1991 census reports is 5,677. The total literacy rate among Reddi Dora is 22.59.

The Mukha Doras, who are also known as Nooka Doras, are mostly found in Visakhapatnam and Srikakulam districts. They are endogamous and have exogamous clans, which serve as regulatory forces in their matrimonial alliances. They speak Telugu. They are mainly agriculturists and podu cultivators. They supplement their economy by the collection and sale of minor forest produce.

27. RONA

They are also known as Rena and Rana, which mean "battle". They are found living in the agency areas of Visakhapatnam and Vizianagaram districts of Andhra Pradesh. According to 1991 census, their population is 358. The total literacy rate among Rona is 40.72. Their mother tongue is Oriya.

Cross-cousin marriages are common and levirate and sororate are allowed in the community. Elopement and negotiation are the modes of acquiring spouses. Bride price is paid in kind. Remarriage is allowed for widow and divorcee. Nuclear families are common. They follow the rule of patrilineal descent and patrilocal residence. Divorce is permissible.

Main occupation of Rona is settled agriculture. They work as wage labourers. Their traditional community council is headed by a Naidu. They worship village gods like Pedda Devudu, Nandi Devudu, Ganga Devudu, Jatra Devudu and ancestral spirits. They celebrate the festivals of Itukala Panduga, Korra Kotha, Jodla Panduga besides Hindu festivals like Sivarathri, Ugadi and Diwali.

28. SAVARAS

Savara, a scheduled tribe is found inhabiting the eastern ghats of Srikakulam and Vizianagaram district. The Savara population in Andhra Pradesh is 1,05,465 as per 1991 census. The total literacy rate among Savara is 13.68.

The Savaras usually live in exclusive settlements of their own. They build their settlements on hill slopes and near hill streams to facilitate easy access to podu and terrace fields, and for fetching water.

Savaras speak Savara language which belongs to Kol Munda group of austro Asiatic family of language.

The most significant feature of the social organisation of the savaras of Andhra Pradesh is the absence of clan organization. For all practical social purposes such as marriage, the group having a common surname is exogamous. Some sections of the Savaras of Seethampet area, Pathapatnam and Sompet areas have not adopted even family names. In the absence of exogamous family names and clans, they resort to cross cousin marriages as a way to regulate their matrimonial alliances and thus avoid incest.

Levirate, sororate and widow remarriages are socially approved. Four methods of acquiring mates viz., marriage by negotiations (Pankui) marriage by elopement (Dingdengboi), marriage by service (Kinersung) and marriage by exchange (Ulaibo) are socially accepted among Savaras. Most of the Savara families are nuclear. Divorce is permitted on the grounds of impotency, continued quarrels in the family etc.

The Savaras subsist on agriculture. Savara agriculture consists of 'podu' or shifting cultivation and terrace cultivation on hill slopes besides dry and wet farming. The implements are manufactured mostly by using indigenous techniques and locally available materials. Forest labour, collection and sale of Non-Timber Forest Produce, fishing and hunting are important subsidiary occupations.

Similar to most of the primitive societies, group cohesion and intra tribal solidarity is maintained among Savaras through social control institutions decreed by tradition. There are three grades in the traditional leadership in social precedence

i.e. the 'Gamang', the 'Buyya' and the 'Parja'. The Gamang is the civil head of the village. The Buyya is the religious head Savaras consider a Gamang to be rich with lands and other property. 'Desari' another religious functionary of Savaras attends for fixing up of auspicious days for the performance of both social and religious ceremonies. 'Kudan' is also a religious functionary who recites hymns and conducts social and religious ceremonies. The festivals of first eating of the crops, propitiation of the deities and ancestral spirits, name giving ceremony are some of the ritual functions at which 'Kudan' recites hymns, conducts the rituals and offers sacrifices. He chants hymns while playing on a musical instrument called 'Kudañsngrai', 'Kudanboi'. The female counterpart of the curative prescription.

Savaras propitiate various deities and ancestral spirits. The Gods and spirit beings of Savaras can be classified into benign and malign. The benevolent gods are those of earth, hill, pot, sun, rain, wind, stream etc. The malignant deities are associated with tiger, small pox, bloodsuckers and sorcerer. There are as many malignant spirits as there are diseases known to the Savaras.

The Savaras draw certain designs on the walls known as 'Edising'. It is also known as 'Lingor'. These designs are drawn in honour of the dead, to avert diseases to promote and on the occasion of certain festivals. These 'Edising' designs are common among Savaras inhabiting interior hilly tracts. These drawings depict the moon, the sun, animals and all the objects, which come across in their daily life.

29. LAMBADAS

The Lambadas are a scheduled tribe inhabiting throughout of Andhra Pradesh. They are also known as Sugalis. Their population according to 1991 census is 16,41,897. The total literacy rate among Lambada is 15.22.

The Lambadas are the largest tribe in Andhra Pradesh. Lambadas live in exclusive settlements of their own called Tandas, usually away from the main village, tenaciously maintaining their cultural and ethnic identity.

The traditional dress of the men comprises of dhoti, upper garment and bright coloured turbans. The womenfolk wear 'langa' of coarse cotton prints, richly embroidered with several fold at the waists.

Lambada tribe is divided into five phratries viz.,

1. Bhukya (Rathod)
2. Vadthiya (Jadhav)
3. Chowhan
4. Pamar
5. Banoth (Ade)

These phratries are further divided into a number of patrilineal kin groups called Pada or Jath (Clan) in their dialect. Bhukya Phratry consists of 27 clans, Vadthiya 52, Chowhan 6 Pamar 12 and Banoth 13.

Each phratry is an exogamous unit, and one has to marry outside his phratry. Clan is a patrilineal kin group. The girl loses the name of the clan of her parents as soon as she marries and acquires the clan of her husband.

Traditionally joint family was playing a dominant role in choosing the mates, determining the residence, controlling the property, watching the morals and managing the affairs of the youngsters. The joint family was the norm in the early days among Lambadas but now it is breaking down gradually into nuclear families. Marriage by negotiations is the only accepted way of performing marriages and sometimes marriage by service is also practised. The married women wear ivory bangles or imitation of them above their elbows, which are referred as 'Balial'.

There are traditional musicians and bards to Lambadas called 'Dappans' depend mainly on the gift presented by Lambadas on various occasions and also work as manual labourers. There are three divisions among Dappans viz: 1. Bhat, 2. Dhandi, 3. Dhalia.

Bhats and Dhadis sing songs on family history by playing musical instruments called "Jange" and "Kinjri" during marriage ceremonies. Dhalia or Dapdiya plays dappu. There are traditional barbers to Lambadas called 'Navi'. There is another endogamous sub-division called Sonar Lambadas who manufacture silver and gold ornaments. All these groups are endogamous sub-division of main Lambada Tribe. These groups also adopted the Clan organization of main Lambada Community. But inter-group marriages are strictly prohibited. All these sub-divisions are considered inferior in social status to main group.

The Lambadas believe that the world is protected by a multitude of spirits-benign and malign. Hence the malignant spirits are periodically appeased through sacrifice and supplication. The Lambadas also worship and pay reverence to the benevolent Gods such as Vishnu, Rama, Venkateswara and Seva Bhaya. Meraima is beloved to protect their females and children and preserve the fertility of their lands and females while Seva Bhaya and seetala are regarded as the protectors of the cattle. They also celebrate the Hindu festivals like Ugadi, Balaji, Raki, Naga Panchami, Dasara, Deepavali, Sankranthi, Sivaratri and Holi. The important traditional festivals are Teej, Seetala and Tulja Bhavani and they regularly celebrate them. The dead are cremated in separate cremation grounds.

Lambadas have their own traditional council for each Tanda for the disposal of disputes originating from economic and social causes. This council consists of one headman (Nayak), one advisor (Karbari) and one messenger (Dappan). All the offices of the council are hereditary. They call traditional council as 'Naiker Ghar'. Lambadas are expert cattle breeders and largely subsist by sale of milk and milk products. They have settled in modern times on land and also became good agriculturists. Lambadas are giving up their nomadic habits and permanently settling on land. The landless families are migrating to towns and cities and eking

out their livelihood by driving auto rickshaws and by rickshaw pulling. They are also engaged as labourers on daily wages in construction work of buildings, roads etc.

30. THOTI

Thotis living in the districts of Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karim Nagar, Khāmmam, Mahaboob Nagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal in Andhra Pradesh are listed as Scheduled Tribes. According to 1991 census their population is 3,654. The total literacy rate among Thoti is 29.48.

Thotis are recognized as Primitive Tribal Group Thoti tribe is divided into four exogamous phratries just as Saga of Gonds. All the phratries or Sagas are sub divided into exogamous clans, Among Thotis clan name precedes the personal name and is treated as surname. Every clan is strictly exogamous. Monogamy is generally practised by Thotis. Widow marriages are permissible.

The mother tongue of Thotis is Gondi. Gonds call the Thotis as Birdal (receiver) and latter call the former as Dhani (Donar). The traditional occupation of Thotis is acting as bards to their Gond patrons and women practice tattooing, but presently majority of Thotis are earning their livelihood as agricultural and casual labourers.

The political organization at the village level among Thoti tribe is known as Panch. It consists of Patla, Mahajan, Devari, Ghattiyal and Havaladar.

31. VALMIKI (IN THE AGENCY TRACTS)

Valmiki living in the Agency tracts of Andhra Pradesh are only notified as Scheduled Tribes. They are found in the agency areas of Visakhapatnam, East Godavari and Srikakulam districts. They claim that they are descendants of the famous sage Valmiki, the author of Ramayana. According to 1991 Census, their population is 55,836. The total literacy rate among Valmiki is 39.87.

The Valmiki tribe is divided into following Gotrams in order to regulate the marriage institution among them in Visakhapatnam tribal areas. Naga Bowse (snake), Matsya Bowse (fish), Pangi Bowse (kite), Jilla Bowse (tiger), Vantala Bowse (monkey), Korra Bowse (sun), Bhallu Bowse (bear), Poolu Bowse (flower) and Chilli Bowse (goat). But these clan names are absent in tribal areas of East Godavari district.

Marriage by mutual consent, marriage by elopement, are the methods of acquiring mates, widow remarriages and divorce are permissible.

Valmiki are agriculturists and forest labourers. Some of them became traders and petty moneylenders. They sell the earthen pots also in the shandies. They practice podu cultivation on the slopes of hills.

32. YANADIS

Yanadis are one of the major scheduled tribes of Andhra Pradesh. Thurston (1909) noted that the people were natives of Sriharikota island and suggested that they derived their name from the Sanskrit word "anadi" denoting those whose origin is

unknown. Now they are predominantly spread over the districts of Nellore, Chittoor and Prakasham and are concentrated in the Nellore district. Yanadis live in symbiosis with non-tribals.

Their population according to 1991 census reports is 3,95,739 in Andhra Pradesh. The total literacy rate among Yanadi is 14.78. Their mother tongue is Telugu.

Yanadis are broadly divided into four endogamous groups on the basis of occupations and dietary habits. The sub divisions are:

1. Manchi Yanadis or Reddi Yanadis (Cultivators and servants)
2. Adivi Yanadis (those living in forests)
3. Paki Yanadis (Scavengers) and
4. Challa Yanadis (those who collect left out food from leaf plates in the dust bins).

The challa Yanadis and Paki Yanadis are considered to be unclean and low among Yanadis. Each division of the Yanadi is further divided into a number of patrilineal exogamous groups representing their lineage names (intiperlu).

Marriage by negotiations, by mutual love and elopement are usual modes of acquiring mates. The re-marriage of divorcees, widows and widowers is permitted. The nuclear type of family is more predominant.

They propitiate some village deities like Poleramma, Chenchamma, Mahalakshamma etc. In addition to these, they worship Hindu Gods and Goddesses like Venkateswara, Vinayaka and Rama. They celebrate Hindu festivals such as Sankranthi, Ugadi, Dasara etc., and worship their deities.

Each Yanadi habitat invariably consists of traditional village council (Kula Panchayat) for settling the disputes crop up among the Yanadis due to adultery, theft, land disputes etc. The hold of traditional council is still stronger. Generally, the culprits are admonished by way of imposing simple fines followed by feast.

Yanadis are non-vegetarians and eat the meat of rabbit, fowl, goat, sheep fish etc, but abstain from eating beef. Yanadis mainly subsist on agricultural labour. They are traditionally inland fishermen and are also engaged as watchmen to the fields and orchards of farmers. Collection of firewood, rickshaw pulling, rodents catching etc., constitutes secondary occupation of the Yanadis.

With a view to settle these poverty-stricken Yanadis, Land colonization schemes were started during the British period and continued after the Post Independence period for the rehabilitation of Yanadis. The State Government has also introduced land assignment schemes to provide land for cultivation to the landless Yanadis. Besides, the development schemes under the sectors like education housing, women and child development, medical, health and nutrition, roads etc are also under implementation for the benefit of the Yanadis.

The expected results could not be achieved despite all the above developmental efforts for the Yanadis. Therefore, a decision has been taken by the Hon'ble chief Minister of Andhra Pradesh on 09-09-1997 to establish a separate ITDA for Yanadis inhabiting Nellore, Chittoor and Prakasham districts.

A Yanadi Development plan has been prepared for the development of Yanadis inhabiting 3722 villages in 166 mandals on Nellore, Chittoor and Prakasham districts.

The Government vide G.O.Ms.No. 136, Social Welfare (TW.Bud.2) Department dated 19-12-2001 issued orders for establishing ITDA for Yanadis. The headquarters of ITDA is located at Nellore town in Nellore district.

The Project is headed by a Project Officer assisted by Development Officer and other supporting staff to implement various developmental programmes.

33. YERUKALAS

Yerukala is scheduled tribe found throughout Andhra Pradesh. They call themselves 'Kurru'. They are called 'Yerukula' after their women's traditional profession of fortune telling ((Eruka chepputa). The population of Yerukala tribe according to 1991 census is 3,87,898. The total literacy rate among Yerukula is 25.74.

The Yerukala tribe has a dialect of its own which is called 'Yerukula basha' or 'Kurru basha' or 'Kulavatha'. It is derived from Dravidian languages, mostly Telugu, Tamil and Kannada.

The Yerukala tribe is divided into a number of functional and endogamous sub-divisions and each such sub-division is named after the commodity, which they traded in and the occupation they adopted. The sub-divisions are Dabba Yerukala (those who make baskets from split bamboo), Yeethapullala (Date twigs) Yerukula (those whom make baskets from wild date leaves), Kunchapuri Yerukala (those who make weaver's combs), Parikamuggula Yerukala (sooth sayers and beggars), Karivepaku (curry leaves) Yerukala (hawkers of curry leaves), Uppu (salt) Yerukala (salt hawkers).

Each sub-division is divided into four phraties viz., Sathupadi, Kavadi, Manupati and Mendraguthi. The first two phraties viz, Sathupadi and Kavadi are considered to be superior to the other two. Each phratry is further sub-divided into a number of exogamous intiperlu (surnames). Some of the intiperlu are Kumbha, Mogili, Katta, Devara, Sreerama, Palaparathi, Meda etc, Endogamy at community level and exogamy at phratry and intiperlu level are observed.

The type of family among Yerukala tribe is usually nuclear. Descent is patrilineal, residence is patrilocal and authority is patriarchal, Cross-cousin (menarikam) marriages are preferred. Marriages between the maternal uncle and niece also permitted. Monogamy is the common form of marriage, but polygyny is also socially permitted. Marriage through negotiation and exchange are the common modes of acquiring mates. Traditionally, the married women used to wear a bead necklace

as the symbol of marriage. But now thali bottu or mangal sutram, the marriage pendent is being worn as a marriage symbol by most of the women. Divorce is permissible on grounds of adultery, barrenness and incompatibility between the spouses. Widows are permitted to re-marry.

Yerukalas worship Hindu benevolent Gods i.e. Lord Venteswara, Narasimhaswamy, Narayanaswamy and Rama. The Yerukalas are a spirit haunted and ghost-ridden people and attribute every disease or misfortune to the action of some malevolent spirits and ancestral ghost. The influence of evil spirit is averted by sacrificing goats, pigs, fowls etc. They worship benevolent Gods, which are common Gods in Hindu pantheon and appease malevolent deities such as Ankamma, Kollapuramma, Sunkulamma, Poleramma and Ellamma. The Yerukalas celebrate Hindu festivals such as Sankranthi, Sivarathri, Sreeramanavami, Dasara, Ugadi (Telugu New Year's Day).

The Yerukala tribe has its own social control mechanism at each habitation inhabited by Yerukala to ensure proper observance of prescribed codes of conduct. This traditional council (Kula Panchayat) is headed by an elderly man whose office is hereditary traditionally. The traditional council (Kula Panchayat) try and decide the domestic disputes, disputes relating to theft, adultery, loans, property, and land. The characteristic feature of deciding guilt or innocence of an accused among Yerukalas was through trial by ordeal, which was in vogue till recent times such as 1. Dipping of fingers in boiling oil, 2. Picking up the burnt iron crowbar and, 3. Walking bare foot through the fire bed. Apart from solving disputes, the Kulapanchayat is also competent to maintain the solidarity of the community by checking the behaviour of the individuals. If a person commit the breach of incest taboo he is excommunicated and denied all community rights. The defaulter is readmitted into the community after the purificatory ceremony is observed.

Yerukalas are non-vegetarians. Rice is their staple cereal in coastal Andhra Pradesh, while jowar is the staple cereal in Rayalaseema and Telangana regions. They eat pork.

The traditional occupation of Yerukalas include basket-making, mat weaving, pig rearing, rope-making etc. The Yerukala women are specialized in sooth saying and fortune telling. Some of them also participate in economic activities like basket making, mat weaving etc, and make baskets with wild date leaves

Table-1

**LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES OF ANDHRA PRADESH
THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES ORDERS
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 1976, NO. 108 OF 1976**

18th September 1976

1. Andh	17. Kotia, Benth Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia, Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona, Sidhopaiko
2. Bagata	18. Koya, Goud, Rajah, Rasha Koya, Lingadhari Koya (Ordinary), Kottu Koya, Bhine Koya, Raj Koya
3. Bhil	19. Kulia
4. Chenchu, chenchuwar	20. Malis (Excluding Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahabub Nagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal Districts)
5. Gadabas	21. Manna Dhora
6. Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond	22. Mukha Dhora, Nooka Dhora
7. Goudu (in the agency tracts)	23. Nayaks (in the agency tracts)
8. Hill Reddis	24. Pardhan
9. Jatapus	25. Porja, Parangiperja
10. Kammara	26. Reddi Dhoras
11. Kattunayakan	27. Rona, Rena
12. Kolam, Mannervaru	28. Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Muliya Savaras, Khutto Savaras
13. Konda Doras	29. Sugalis, Lambadis
14. Konda Kapus	30. Thoti (in Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahabubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal Districts)
15. Konda Reddis	31. Valmiki (in the agency tracts)
16. Kondhs, Kodi, Kodhu, Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, Yenity Kondhs	32. Yenadis
	33. Yerukulas

Table-2

District Wise Population of Scheduled Tribes of A.P. - 2001 Census

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total Population	ST Total	ST Male	ST Female	% of ST Total Population
00	ANDHRA PRADESH	76210007	5024104	2548295	2475809	6.59
01	Adilabad	2488003	416511	209586	206925	16.74
02	Nizamabad	2345685	165735	83135	82600	7.07
03	Karimnagar	3491822	90636	45807	44829	2.60
04	Medak	2670097	134533	68966	65567	5.04
05	Hyderabad	3829753	34560	17862	16698	0.90
06	Rangareddi	3575064	146057	75054	71003	4.09
07	Mahabubnagar	3513934	278702	143115	135587	7.93
08	Nalgonda	3247982	342676	178373	164303	10.55
09	Warangal	3246004	457679	235451	222228	14.10
10	Khammam	2578927	682617	344027	338590	26.47
11	Srikakulam	2537593	151249	75284	75965	5.96
12	Vizianagaram	2249254	214839	106079	108760	9.55
13	Visakhapatnam	3832336	557572	278399	279173	14.55
14	East Godavari	4901420	191561	95234	96327	3.91
15	West Godavari	3803517	96659	47887	48772	2.54
16	Krishna	4187841	107611	55201	52410	2.57
17	Guntur	4465144	208157	106101	102056	4.66
18	Prakasam	3059423	118241	60670	57571	3.86
19	Nellore	2668564	242257	123554	118703	9.08
20	Cuddapah	2601797	61371	31643	29728	2.36
21	Kurnool	3529494	69635	36097	33538	1.97
22	Anantapur	3640478	127161	65722	61439	3.49
23	Chittoor	3745875	128085	65048	63037	3.42

Source: Census of India, 2001

Note : The other information with regards to STs is not yet published by census operation and is awaited.

Table-3

**DISTRICT - WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION OF
SCHEDULED TRIBES - 1991 CENSUS**

Sl. No.	District	Rural	Urban	Total	% of ST urban population to Total ST population
1	SRIKAKULAM	131225	2842	134067	2.12
2	VIZIANAGARAM	185759	4426	190185	2.33
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	460882	8004	468886	1.71
4	EAST GODAVARI	168137	7946	176083	4.51
5	WEST GODAVARI	77474	7174	84648	8.48
6	KRISHNA	70767	21000	91767	22.88
7	GUNTUR	144196	37392	181588	20.59
8	PRAKASHAM	81324	17530	98854	17.73
9	NELLORE	177459	36603	214062	17.10
	COASTAL ANDHRA	1497223	142917	1640140	8.71
10	KURNOOL	45453	11002	56455	19.49
11	ANANTAPUR	99131	12076	111207	10.86
12	CUDDAPAH	40761	6653	47414	14.03
13	CHITTOOR	93919	11019	104938	10.50
	RAYALASEEMA	279264	40750	320014	12.73
14	RANGA REDDY	87517	21877	109394	20.00
15	HYDERABAD	-	28946	28946	100.00
16	NIZAMABAD	116439	4277	120716	3.54
17	MEDAK	92098	2944	95042	3.10
18	MAHABUBNAGAR	223671	3734	227405	1.64
19	NALGONDA	266400	9238	275638	3.35
20	WARANGAL	369655	15654	385309	4.06
21	KHAMMAM	527089	31869	558958	5.70
22	KARIMNAGAR	76885	6132	83017	7.39
23	ADILABAD	344013	10889	354902	3.07
	TELANGANA	2103767	135560	2239327	6.05
	ANDHRA PRADESH	3880254	319227	4199481	7.60

Source: Director of Census Operation, Hyderabad.

TRIBE - WISE POPULATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1961 TO 1991

Table-4

S. No.	TRIBE	POPULATION			
		1961	1971	1981	1991
1	ANDH	1468	2,405	5,994	8228
2	BAGATA	55156	71,657	87,994	1,09,686
3	BHIL	83	560	260	312
4	CHENCHU, CHENCHUWAR	17,609	24178	28,434	40,869
5	GADABAS	21,840	25,108	27,732	33,127
6	GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND	1,43,680	1,57,489	1,69,477	2,12,058
7	GOUDU (IN AGENCY TRACTS)	3,392	-	8,971	11,279
8	HILL REDDIS	3,894	4,306	398	432
9	JATAPU	62,794	74,310	86,506	1,04,804
10	KAMMARA	24,629	35,679	36,548	44,613
11	KATTUNAYAKAN	74	289	399	643
12	KOLAM, MANNERVERLU	16,731	26,498	21,842	41,254
13	KONDA DORAS	86,911	1,01,556	1,39,238	1,79,334
14	KONDA KAPUS	29,823	38,126	28,033	34,897
15	KONDAREDDIS	35,439	42,777	54,685	76,391
16	KONDHS, KODI, KODHU, DESAYA KONDHS, DONGRIA KONDHS, KUTTIYA KONDHS, TIKIRIA KONDHS, YENITY KONDHS.	21,754	34,375	39,408	66,629
17	KOTIA, BENTHO ORIYA, BARTIKA, DHULIA, HOLVA PAIKO, PUTIYA DHULIA, SANRONA, SIDHOPAIKO	11,008	17,888	31,466	41,591
18	KOYA, GOUD, RAJAH, RASHA KOYAS, LINGADHARI KOYA (ORDINARY) KOTTU KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJ KOYA.	2,20,146	2,85,226	3,59,799	4,56,496
19	KULIYA	85	188	413	516
20	MALIS (excluding Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahabubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad, & Warangal Dist.)	1443	1,978	2,467	2,925
21	MANNA DHORA	8476	9,372	18,964	21,309
22	MUKHA DHORA, NOOKA DHORA	9965	13,235	17,456	29,680
23	NAYAKS (in agency tracts)	2902	3,971	6,532	23,564
24	PARDHAN	9701	11,407	16,023	20,387
25	PORJA, PARANGI PORJA	9350	12,357	16,479	24,154
26	REDDI DHORA	3132	5,254	5,286	5,677
27	RONA, RENA	23	12	233	361
28	SAVARA, KAPU SAVARA, MULIYA SAVARA, KHUTTO SAVARA	68,185	81,227	82,101	1,05,465

S. No.	TRIBE	POPULATION			
		1961	1971	1981	1991
29	SUGALIS, LAMBADIS	96,174	1,32,464	11,58,342	16,41,897
30	THOTI (in Adilabad Hyderabad, Khammam, Mahabubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad & Warangal Dists.)	546	1,785	1,416	3,654
31	VALMIKI (in agency tracts)	22,354	28,967	42,944	55,836
32	YENADIS	2,05,381	2,39,403	3,20,444	3,95,739
33	YERUKULA	1,28,024	1,62,560	3,00,557	3,87,898
34	UNSPECIFIED	2,198	11,050	59,160	17,776
	TOTAL	13,24,370	16,57,657	31,76,001	41,99,481

Table-5

**TRIBE - WISE AND DISTRICT - WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION IN
ANDHRA PRADESH - 1991 CENSUS**

Sl. No	DISTRICT	ANDH	BAGATHA	BHIL	CHENCHU	GADABA	GOND/ NAIKPOD	GOUDU	HILL REDDY	JATAPU	KAMMARA	KATUNA Y-AKAN	KOLAM
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Srikakulam	15	645	3	145	1063	86	541	17	23137	199	3	12
2	Vizianagaram	45	1278	18	186	17538	52	718	58	81088	339	1	80
3	Visakhapatnam	210	106653	92	142	14039	141	8950	129	130	21679	27	466
4	E. Godavari	68	209	5	539	411	175	486	11	13	19228	50	27
5	W. Godavari	16	57	2	1028	0	8	319	1	3	607	0	11
6	Krishna	9	27	5	1488	39	309	0	7	0	124	312	2
7	Guntur	5	13	6	8233	2	12	0	30	108	148	6	0
8	Prakasam	1	1	4	7819	1	19	0	0	37	263	0	0
9	Nellore	0	37	0	135	0	25	0	0	1	136	5	1
10	Chittoor	9	10	1	586	8	33	0	0	57	82	27	14
11	Cuddapah	0	0	0	435	1	0	0	0	6	63	0	1
12	Ananthapur	15	0	1	17	2	6	0	5	1	102	0	0
13	Kurnool	0	7	1	5585	1	8	0	17	15	297	12	0
14	Mahabubnagar	14	4	3	7346	3	1	0	87	8	66	136	4
15	Ranga Reddi	10	367	10	2378	0	295	0	1	10	88	8	51
16	Hyderabad	744	54	17	78	7	127	0	6	29	239	5	34
17	Medak	7	15	5	194	1	58	0	0	6	44	1	11
18	Nizamabad	21	18	2	220	1	1328	0	8	24	61	0	82
19	Adilabad	7006	158	58	637	6	181549	0	17	84	291	29	40310
20	Karimnagar	15	15	59	849	1	14501	0	10	7	25	0	25
21	Warangal	8	8	10	2043	1	6812	0	9	20	74	5	110
22	Khammam	7	12	12	122	1	6463	265	19	13	337	14	13
23	Nalgonda	3	98	0	664	1	50	0	0	7	121	2	0
	Total	8228	109686	312	40869	33127	212058	11279	432	104804	44613	643	41254

Sl. No	DISTRICT	KONDA DORA	KONDA KAPU	KONDA REDDI	KONDH	KOTIA	KOYA	KULIA	MALI	MANNE DORA	MUKHA DORA	NAYAK	PARDHAN
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Srikakulam	5035	1433	22	2381	15961	212	19	44	266	15	44	18
2	Vizianagaram	45033	1449	45	345	693	328	44	259	3943	4483	33	47
3	Visakhapatnam	114605	4965	1202	62321	23340	1485	134	2417	4582	24806	155	135
4	E. Godavari	11450	8441	61916	170	45	38744	10	3	2199	10	33	10
5	W. Godavari	715	474	5549	59	12	42133	9	11	0	5	5679	1
6	Krishna	1061	1307	1607	35	38	431	1	5	458	9	0	27
7	Guntur	6	823	54	11	38	601	8	9	1025	9	0	23
8	Prakasham	98	21	44	11	7	325	0	1	6	6	0	204
9	Nellore	15	5519	20	21	5	21	0	2	58	20	0	6
10	Chittoor	34	417	50	3	13	120	2	4	7	16	0	5
11	Cuddapah	5	55	0	1	0	36	0	1	30	1	0	2
12	Anantapur	36	170	0	19	2	448	19	9	21	16	0	9
13	Kurnool	22	21	15	8	22	2184	19	0	215	9	0	7
14	Mahabubnagar	12	3	20	22	20	219	1	0	1274	8	0	60
15	Ranga Reddi	36	742	22	59	118	2164	10	160	1516	2	0	152
16	Hyderabad	123	2625	56	79	582	537	23	0	63	54	0	2851
17	Medak	5	54	4	4	11	693	3	0	430	18	0	13
18	Nizamabad	5	854	8	39	10	87	1	0	14	77	0	31
19	Adilabad	44	70	28	679	388	18101	34	0	4725	19	0	16667
20	Karimnagar	6	227	8	31	97	3806	14	0	74	10	0	35
21	Warangal	376	4897	18	55	26	49189	26	0	313	12	0	28
22	Khammam	608	172	5690	249	142	294389	130	0	60	23	17620	23
23	Nalgonda	3	158	13	27	21	243	0	0	30	52	0	33
	Total	179334	34897	76391	66629	41591	456496	516	2925	21309	29680	23564	20387

Sl. No	DISTRICT	PORJA	REDDI DORA	RONA, RENA	SAVARA	SUGALI	THOTI	VALMIKI	YANADI	YERU-KULA	UNCLASSIFIED	TOTAL
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	Srikakulam	28	11	6	78985	235	0	19	359	2707	390	134067
2	Vizianagaram	23061	29	14	24310	276	0	693	220	6379	134	190185
3	Visakhapatnam	832	2928	27	308	416	0	42432	345	3744	2820	468886
4	E. Godavari	10	17	29	117	305	0	12061	2808	14340	1321	176063
5	W. Godavari	27	6	43	267	6097	0	92	5838	15268	328	84648
6	Krishna	5	370	7	51	41687	0	0	13471	28847	6	91767
7	Guntur	0	727	7	195	59171	0	0	47412	62889	12	181588
8	Prakasam	0	8	0	291	12667	0	0	50298	26339	383	98854

Sl. No	DISTRICT	PORJA	REDDI DORA	RONA, RENA	SAVARA	SUGALI	THOTI	VALMIKI	YANADI	YERU- KULA	UNCLASSI- FIED	TOTAL
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
9	Nellore	4	162	0	5	561	0	0	186914	20393	0	214062
10	Chittoor	1	81	114	1	18070	0	0	65526	19401	243	104838
11	Cuddapah	1	7	10	0	14541	0	0	16794	15369	55	47414
12	Anantapur	0	23	7	6	75790	0	0	1177	33259	47	111287
13	Kurnool	0	16	6	41	22901	0	0	702	24174	150	56455
14	Mahabubnagar	31	153	5	13	198531	1	0	53	18897	410	227405
15	Ranga Reddi	1	30	3	181	89509	0	0	524	10418	529	109394
16	Hyderabad	7	43	34	186	12618	213	0	713	6594	205	28946
17	Medak	3	131	3	90	80170	368	0	373	11843	484	95042
18	Nizamabad	3	85	2	27	110496	343	0	354	6150	365	120716
19	Adilabad	84	465	13	23	77263	1792	0	106	2070	2188	354902
20	Karimnagar	4	63	3	22	48960	482	0	112	12833	723	83017
21	Warangal	7	201	10	23	297737	270	0	678	18162	4181	385309
22	Khammam	13	48	15	75	218127	1	539	629	12028	1099	558958
23	Nalgonda	6	73	3	248	255769	184	0	323	15794	1703	275638
	Total	24154	5677	361	105465	1641897	3654	55836	395739	387898	17776	4199481

Table-6

**TRIBE WISE AND SEX WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION OF
SCHEDULED TRIBES OF A.P. 1991 CENSUS**

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Andhra Pradesh				
	All Scheduled Tribes	Total	2142817	2056664	4199481
		Rural	1976150	1904104	3880254
		Urban	166667	152560	319227
1	Andh	Total	4230	3998	8228
		Rural	3715	3535	7250
		Urban	515	463	978
2	Bagata	Total	54843	54843	109686
		Rural	54195	54454	108649
		Urban	648	389	1037
3	Bhil	Total	157	155	312
		Rural	104	93	197
		Urban	53	62	115
4	Chenchu, Chenchwar	Total	20834	20035	40869
		Rural	18404	17848	36252
		Urban	2430	2187	4617

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
5	Gadabas	Total	16732	16395	33127
		Rural	16330	16052	32382
		Urban	402	343	745
6	Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond	Total	106524	105534	212058
		Rural	104265	103416	207681
		Urban	2259	2118	4377
7	Goudu	Total	5664	5615	11279
		Rural	5489	5450	10939
		Urban	175	165	340
8	Hill Reddis	Total	224	208	432
		Rural	193	183	376
		Urban	31	25	56
9	Jatapus	Total	52040	52764	104804
		Rural	51709	52459	104168
		Urban	331	305	636
10	Kammara	Total	22422	22191	44613
		Rural	21768	21641	43409
		Urban	654	550	1204
11	Kattunayakan	Total	322	321	643
		Rural	232	244	476
		Urban	90	77	167
12	Kolam, Mannervarlu	Total	21024	20230	41254
		Rural	20639	19955	40594
		Urban	385	275	660
13	Konda Dhoras	Total	90406	88928	179334
		Rural	88521	87197	175718
		Urban	1885	1731	3616
14	Konda Kapus	Total	17714	17183	34897
		Rural	13470	13315	26785
		Urban	4244	3868	8112
15	Kondareddis	Total	38309	38082	76391
		Rural	37709	37652	75361
		Urban	600	430	1030
16	Kondhs, Kodi, Kodhu, Kondhs: Desaya, Dongria	Total	33934	32695	66629
		Rural	33724	32535	66259
		Urban	210	160	370
17	Kotia, Benthoriya, Bartika, Dhulia, Holva	Total	20418	21173	41591
		Rural	19056	19997	39053
		Urban	1362	1176	2538
18	Koya, Goud, Rajah, Rasha Koya, Lingadhari Koya.	Total	229523	226973	456496
		Rural	221814	219544	441358
		Urban	7709	7429	15138
19	Kulia	Total	272	244	516
		Rural	226	211	437
		Urban	46	33	79

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
20	Malis	Total	1479	1446	2925
		Rural	1389	1385	2774
		Urban	90	31	121
21	Manna Dhora	Total	10847	10462	21309
		Rural	9703	9526	19229
		Urban	1144	936	2080
22	Mukha Dhora, Nooka Dhora	Total	14874	14806	29680
		Rural	14789	14731	29520
		Urban	85	75	160
23	Nayaks	Total	11987	11577	23564
		Rural	11397	11042	22439
		Urban	590	535	1125
24	Pardhan	Total	10223	10164	20387
		Rural	7984	7903	15887
		Urban	2239	2261	4500
25	Porja, Parajiperja	Total	11899	12255	24154
		Rural	11716	12091	23807
		Urban	183	164	347
26	Reddi Dhoras	Total	2906	2771	5677
		Rural	2302	2237	4539
		Urban	604	534	1138
27	Rona, Rena	Total	193	168	361
		Rural	100	85	185
		Urban	93	83	176
28	Savaras, Savaras: Kapu, Maliya, Khutto	Total	52997	52468	105465
		Rural	51992	51718	103710
		Urban	1005	750	1755
29	Sugalis, Lambadis	Total	849159	792738	1641897
		Rural	796442	747816	1544258
		Urban	52717	44922	97639
30	Thoti	Total	1855	1799	3654
		Rural	1474	1487	2961
		Urban	381	312	693
31	Valmiki	Total	28276	27560	55836
		Rural	27150	26696	53846
		Urban	1126	864	1990
32	Yenadis	Total	203945	191794	395739
		Rural	168364	157511	325875
		Urban	35581	34283	69864
33	Yerukalas	Total	197419	190479	387898
		Rural	152531	147300	299831
		Urban	44888	43179	88067
34	Unclassified	Total	9166	8610	17776
		Rural	7254	6795	14049
		Urban	1912	1815	3727

Table-7

DISTRICT WISE AND SEX WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION

(1991 CENSUS)

S.No.	District	Male	Female	Total
1	Srikakulam	67231	66836	134067
2	Vizianagaram	94993	95192	190185
3	Visakhapatnam	235925	232961	468886
4	East Godavari	88270	87813	176083
5	West Godavari	42160	42488	84648
6	Khammam	284152	274806	558958
7	Warangal	199138	186171	385309
8	Adilabad	179869	175033	354902
9	Krishna	47109	44658	91767
10	Guntur	93636	87952	181588
11	Prakasham	51044	47810	98854
12	Nellore	109986	104076	214062
13	Chittoor	54100	50838	104938
14	Ananthapur	57472	53735	111207
15	Kurnool	29201	27254	56455
16	Cuddapah	24617	22797	47414
17	Mahaboobnagar	116871	110534	227405
18	Hyderabad	15063	13883	28946
19	Ranga Reddy	56438	52956	109394
20	Medak	48950	46092	95042
21	Karimnagar	42301	40716	83017
22	Nizamabad	61156	59560	120716
23	Nalgonda	143135	132503	275638
TOTAL :		2142817	2056664	4199481

Table-8**Dist.-wise, Mandal-wise and Sex-wise of population of Scheduled Tribes in A.P. 1991 census****District : SRIKAKULAM**

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Veeraghattam	1727	1714	3441
2	Vangara	601	565	1166
3	Regidi Amadalavalasa	277	285	562
4	Rajam	414	404	818
5	Ganguvarisigadam	170	173	343
6	Laveru	182	174	356
7	Ranasthalam	86	72	158
8	Etcherla	104	90	194
9	Ponduru	133	124	257
10	Santhakaviti	71	77	148
11	Burja	773	796	1569
12	Palakonda	1333	1440	2773
13	Seethampeta	20303	19886	40189
14	Bhamini	3268	3290	6558
15	Kothuru	3510	3525	7035
16	Hiramandalam	2005	1971	3976
17	Sarubujili	573	562	1135
18	Amdalavalasa	43	33	76
19	Amadalavalasa	72	69	141
20	Srikakulam†	55	62	117
21	Srikakulam†	334	266	600
22	Gara	50	68	118
23	Polaki	50	44	94
24	Narasannapeta	98	95	193
25	Jalumuru	179	192	371
26	Saravakota	2810	2707	5517
27	Pathapatnam	4566	4572	9138
28	Meliaputti	6197	5958	12155
29	Tekkali	1878	1650	3528
30	Kotabommali	417	480	897
31	Santhabommali	396	422	818
32	Nandigam	1281	1347	2628
33	Vazrapukothuru	39	31	70
34	Palasa	1402	1359	2761
35	Mandasa	4455	4325	8780
36	Sompeta	388	407	795
37	Kanchili	3235	3444	6679
38	Kaviti	3102	3464	6566
39	Itchapuram	287	337	624
40	Itchapuram (p)	367	356	723
TOTAL		67231	66836	134067

District : VIZIANAGARAM

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Komarada	8169	8516	16685
2	Gummalaxmipuram	17023	17301	34324
3	Kurupam	14590	14722	29312
4	Jiyyammavalasa	5059	5039	10098
5	Garugubilli	658	666	1324
6	Parvathipuram	3726	3896	7622
7	Parvathipuram(v)	478	461	939
8	Makkuva	4410	4518	8928
9	Seethanagaram	645	660	1305
10	Balijipeta	594	557	1151
11	Bobbili	1116	1108	2224
12	Bobbili (V)	289	283	572
13	Salur	12827	12914	25741
14	Salur (V)	685	603	1288
15	Pachipenta	8906	8431	17337
16	Ramabhadrapuram	1733	1730	3463
17	Bodangi	745	735	1480
18	Therlam	593	610	1203
19	Merakamudidam	635	654	1289
20	Detherajeru	376	368	744
21	Mentada	2907	2776	5683
22	Gajapathinagaram	321	286	607
23	Bondapalle	593	602	1195
24	Gurla	311	318	629
25	Garividi	461	485	946
26	Cheepurupalli	203	200	403
27	Nellimarla	351	291	642
28	Pusapatirega	163	167	330
29	Bhoghapuram	34	36	70
30	Denkada	149	167	316
31	Vizianagaram	761	794	1555
32	Gantyada	1083	1015	2098
33	Srungavarapukota	2421	2392	4813
34	Vepada	1154	1097	2251
35	Lakkavarapukota	39	20	59
36	Jami	138	135	273
37	Kothavalasa	647	639	1286
TOTAL		94993	95192	190185

District : VISAKHAPATNAM

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Munching Puttu	17476	17542	35018
2	Pedabayalu	20446	20442	40888
3	Hukumpet	20297	20718	41015
4	Dumbriguda	18209	18179	36388
5	Araku Vally	18086	18304	36390
6	Anathagiri	17972	17617	35589
7	Devarapalle	1979	1987	3966
8	Cheedikada	1393	1306	2699
9	Madugula	4958	4738	9696
10	Paderu	18541	18382	36923
11	G. Madugula	19855	19291	39146
12	Chintapalle	23176	23253	46429
13	Godemkothaveedhi	18963	18907	37870
14	Koyyuru	17866	17060	34926
15	Golugonda	2775	2715	5490
16	Nathavaram	2705	2658	5363
17	Narsipatnam	358	349	707
18	Rolugenta	1192	1168	2360
19	Ravikamatham	2015	1912	3927
20	Butchayyapeta	77	64	141
21	Chodavaram	202	160	362
22	K.Kotapadu	157	108	265
23	Sabbavaram	42	48	90
24	Pendurthi	79	78	157
25	Anandapuram	342	333	675
26	Padmanabham	80	61	141
27	Bheemunipatnam	149	146	295
28	Parawada	18	9	27
29	Anakapalle	744	700	1444
30	Mungapaka	293	256	549
31	Kasimkota	57	52	109
32	Makavarapalem	50	35	85
33	Kotourale	518	500	1018
34	Payakaraopeta	100	83	183
35	Nakkapalle	314	305	619
36	S.Rayavaram	28	29	57
37	Yelamanchili	181	166	347
38	Rambilli	58	55	113
39	Atcdhutapuram	52	53	105
40	Gopalapatnam	25	27	52
41	Mindi	15	18	33
42	Nattayapalem	33	26	59
43	Visakhapatnam MC	1830	1562	3392
44	Upper Sileru Project site camp	894	388	1282
45	Total areas not included in areas MPP1325		1171	2496
TOTAL		235925	232961	468886

District : EAST GODAVARI

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Maredumilli	7266	7248	14514
2	Y. Ramavaram	10345	10377	20722
3	Addateegala	11607	11208	22815
4	Rajavommangi	10018	10152	20170
5	Kotananduru	2184	2046	4230
6	Tuni	519	506	1025
7	Thondangi	45	38	83
8	Gollaprolu	71	68	139
9	Sankavaram	2323	2206	4529
10	Prathipadu	1986	1925	3911
11	Yeleswaram	1288	1335	2623
12	Gangavaram	7680	7767	15447
13	Rampachodavaram	12902	13001	25903
14	Devipatnam	7698	7997	15695
15	Seethanagaram	778	755	1533
16	Korukonda	276	253	529
17	Gokavaram	1205	1263	2468
18	Jaggampeta	510	512	1022
19	Kirlampudi	87	90	177
20	Peddapuram	262	269	531
21	Pithapuram	264	279	543
22	Kothapalle	98	83	181
23	Kakinada	191	157	348
24	Turangi	582	488	1070
25	Samalkota	316	322	638
26	Rangampeta	96	93	189
27	Garladepalle	219	242	461
28	Rajanagaram	117	125	242
29	Rajahmundry	1171	993	2164
30	Kadiyam	284	268	552
31	Mandapeta	365	365	730
32	Anaparthi	137	131	268
33	Biccavolu	148	153	301
34	Pedapudi	96	114	210
35	Karapa	158	169	327
36	Thallarevu	191	170	361
37	Kajuluru	179	177	356
38	Ramachandrapuram	377	342	719
39	Rayavaram	149	141	290
40	Kapileswarapuram	134	148	282
41	Alamuru	273	249	522
42	Atreyapuram	108	114	222
43	Ravulapalem	218	231	449
44	Pamaru	161	161	322

45	Kothapeta	299	244	543
46	P.Gannavaram	284	265	549
47	Ambajipeta	195	171	366
48	Ainavilli	162	167	329
49	Mummidivaram	244	260	504
50	I.Polavaram	125	130	255
51	Katrenikona	176	176	352
52	Uppalaguptam	189	183	372
53	Amalapuram	550	598	1148
54	Allavaram	194	173	367
55	Mamidikuduru	304	293	597
56	Rajole	200	178	378
57	Malikipuram	160	148	308
58	Sakhinetipalle	106	96	202
TOTAL		88270	87813	176083

District : WEST GODAVARI

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Jeelugumilli	3353	3348	6701
2	Buttayagudem	13708	14133	27841
3	Polavaram	5316	5469	10785
4	Thallapudi	357	343	700
5	Gopalapuram	557	620	1177
6	Koyyalagudem	975	1067	2042
7	Jangareddigudem	864	807	1671
8	T. Narasapuram	1953	1916	3869
9	Chintalapudi	3672	3572	7244
10	Lingapalem	126	116	242
11	Kamavarapukota	409	406	815
12	Dwarakatirumala	264	280	544
13	Nallajerla	202	208	410
14	Devarapalle	215	199	414
15	Chagallu	192	184	376
16	Kovvur	465	382	847
17	Nidadavole	469	508	977
18	Tadepalligudem	692	672	1364
19	Unguturu	383	407	790
20	Bhimadole	160	163	323
21	Pedavegi	189	176	365
22	Pedapadu	381	377	758
23	Eluru	1089	1108	2197
24	Denduluru	277	280	557
25	Nidamarra	76	68	144
26	Ganapavaram	241	208	449
27	Pentapadu	193	168	361
28	Tanuku	360	362	722
29	Undrajavaram	192	186	378
30	Peravali	214	202	416
31	Iragavaram	170	165	335
32	Attili	302	303	605
33	Undi	367	348	715
34	Akiveedu	181	178	359
35	Kalla	192	173	365
36	Bheemavaram	971	880	1851
37	Palakoderu	196	216	412
38	Veeravasaram	206	222	428
39	Penumantra	150	148	298
40	Penugonda	245	252	497
41	Achanta	174	189	363
42	Poduru	182	192	374
43	Palcole	435	444	879
44	Yelamanchili	162	186	348
45	Narsapuram	538	514	1052
46	Mogalthur	145	143	288
TOTAL		42160	42488	84648

DISTRICT : KHAMMAM

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Wazeed	5041	5007	10048
2	Venkatapuram	4491	4505	8996
3	Cherla	7387	7522	14909
4	Pinapaka	7747	7540	15287
5	Gundala	7347	6946	14293
6	Manugur	4586	4586	9172
7	Aswapuram	4725	4595	9320
8	Dummugudem	12558	12202	24760
9	Bhadrachalam	8522	8855	17377
10	Kunavaram	6180	6266	12446
11	Chintur	12210	12507	24717
12	Vararamachandrapuram	6320	6411	12731
13	Velairpad	5357	5647	11004
14	Kukunor	3485	3147	6632
15	Bhoorgampadu	4618	4246	8864
16	Palwancha	9481	8495	17976
17	Kothagudem	15077	14510	29587
18	Tekulapalle	13569	12993	26562
19	Yellandu	14181	13798	27979
20	Singareni	13179	12497	25676
21	Bayyaranm	9200	8838	18038
22	Garla	7380	7028	14408
23	Kamepalle	7420	7276	14696
24	Julurpad	6290	6271	12561
25	Chandrugonda	5856	5614	11470
26	Mulakalapalle	7706	7641	15347
27	Aswaraopeta	8274	8193	16467
28	Dammapeta	10259	9626	19885
29	Sathupalle	4262	4100	8362
30	Vemsoor	856	804	1660
31	Penuballi	3685	3610	7295
32	Kalluru	2738	2440	5178
33	Thallada†	1174	1068	2242
34	Enkuru	4782	4347	9129
35	Konijerla	3484	3290	6774
36	Khammam†† (U)	8027	7531	15558
37	Khammam†† (R)	5847	5226	11073
38	Tirumalayapalem	6537	6201	12738
39	Kusumanchi	6655	6201	12856
40	Nelakondapalle	3296	3152	6448
41	†Mudigonda	886	777	1663
42	Chinthakani	470	455	925
43	Wyra	727	734	1461
44	Bonakal	715	634	1349
45	Madhira	888	842	1730
46	Yerrupalem	677	632	1309
TOTAL		284152	274806	558958

District : WARANGAL

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Cheriyal	436	442	878
2	Maddur	1265	1120	2385
3	Narmetta	4004	3606	7610
4	Bachannapeta	267	257	524
5	Jangaon	1502	1234	2736
6	Lingalaghanpur	318	311	629
7	Raghunathpalle	1987	1825	3812
8	Ghanpur	2781	2577	5358
9	Dharmasagar	1264	1155	2419
10	Hasanparthy	860	802	1662
11	Hanamkonda	1050	977	2027
12	Wardhannapet	2431	2241	4672
13	Zaffergadh	1716	1616	3332
14	Palakurthi	3511	3196	6707
15	Devaruppula	3452	3135	6587
16	Kodakandla	4929	4627	9556
17	Raiparthy	4974	4726	9700
18	Thorrur	4999	4673	9672
19	Nellikudur	6508	6105	12613
20	Narsimhulapet	5381	4930	10311
21	Maripeda	14100	12883	26983
22	Dornakal	9008	8521	17529
23	Kuravi	12195	11332	23527
24	Mahabubabad	13555	12599	26154
25	Kesamudram	7486	7041	14527
26	Nekkonda	5595	5198	10793
27	Gudur	12434	11807	24241
28	Kothagudem	8617	8787	17404
29	Khanapur	3747	3253	7000
30	Narsampet	3513	3290	6803
31	Chennaraopet	6436	6048	12484
32	Parvathagiri	5226	4842	10068
33	Sangam	2424	2314	4738
34	Nallabelly	2587	2496	5083
35	Duggondi	914	826	1740
36	Geesugonda	1580	1539	3119
37	Atmakur	278	259	537
38	Shyampet	715	645	1360
39	Parkal	328	256	584
40	Regonda	681	650	1331
41	Mogullapalle	91	86	177
42	Chityal	1180	1099	2279
43	Bhupalapalle	2789	2692	5481
44	Ghanapur	836	829	1665
45	Mulug	5533	5362	10895
46	Venkatapur	2728	2621	5349
47	Govindaraopet	3108	2944	6052
48	Tadvai	4254	3979	8233
49	Eturnagaram	4589	4054	8643
50	Mangapet	4570	4337	8907
51	Warangal	4406	4027	8433
TOTAL		199138	186171	385309

District : ADILABAD.

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Talamadugu	2978	3074	6052
2	Tamsi	3964	4094	8058
3	Adilabad	7821	7105	14926
4	Jainad	2161	2277	4438
5	Bela	4277	4347	8624
6	Narnoor	12582	12206	24788
7	Inderavelly	10077	9833	19910
8	Gudihathnur	3841	3839	7680
9	Ichoda	5150	4973	10123
10	Bazarhathnoor	4484	4302	8786
11	Boath	5103	4933	10036
12	Neradigonda	4349	4354	8703
13	Sarangapur	2551	2578	5129
14	Kuntala	1029	1071	2100
15	Kubeer	2380	2153	4533
16	Bhainsa	712	721	1433
17	Tanur	911	892	1803
18	†Mudhole	1503	1317	2820
19	Lohesra	1066	1153	2219
20	Dilwarpur	1780	1866	3646
21	Nirmal	1934	1784	3718
22	Laxmanchanda	752	791	1543
23	Mamda	3242	3219	6461
24	Khanapur	4546	4321	8867
25	Kaddam(peddur)	4188	3883	8071
26	†Utnoor	9369	8696	18065
27	Jainoor	6355	6030	12385
28	Kerameri	5145	5000	10145
29	Sirpur	9143	9242	18385
30	Janaram	2813	2680	5493
31	Dandepalle	1915	1872	3787
32	Lakshettipet	457	428	885
33	Mancheriyal	2150	1864	4014
34	Mandamarri	2286	2238	4524
35	Kasipet	4000	3809	7809
36	Tiryani	8319	7999	16318
37	Asifabad	2937	3325	6262
38	Wankadi	3446	3444	6890
39	Kagaznagar	2283	2211	4494
40	Rebbena	1611	1591	3202
41	Tandur	1020	991	2011
42	Ballampalle	1674	1621	3295
43	Nennal	1716	1635	3351
44	Bheemini	1303	1239	2542
45	Sirpur	1256	1165	2421
46	Kouthala	3094	2898	5992
47	Bejjur	5748	5738	11486
48	Dahegaon	2374	2359	4733
49	Vemanpalle	1338	1311	2649
50	Kotapalle	1480	1463	2943
51	Chennur	1188	1141	2329
52	Jaipur	2068	1957	4025
TOTAL		179869	175033	354902

District : KRISHNA

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Jaggayyapeta	3500		
2	Vatsavai	1570	3462	6962
3	Penuganchiprolu	977	1415	2985
4	Nandigam	1480	939	1916
5	Chandarlapadu	768	1409	2889
6	Kanchikacherla	876	719	1487
7	Veerullapadu	692	841	1717
8	Ibrahimpatriam	1758	667	1359
9	G.Konduru	941	1694	3452
10	Myulavaram	1472	848	1789
11	A.Konduru	4901	1426	2898
12	Gampalagudem	472	4402	9303
13	Tiruvuru	759	426	898
14	Vissanapeta	1679	749	1508
15	Reddigudem	836	1470	3149
16	Vijayawada(rural)	4842	797	1633
17	Penamalur	1115	4696	9538
18	Thotlavalluru	338	1120	2235
19	Kankipadu	545	326	664
20	Gannavaram	756	593	1138
21	Agiripalle	214	718	1474
22	Nuzivid	1911	191	405
23	Chatrai	852	1870	3781
24	Musunuru	172	820	1672
25	Bapulapadu	701	177	349
26	Ungeetunu	431	624	1325
27	Vuyyuru	610	413	844
28	Pamidimukkala	1289	590	1200
29	Movva	696	1202	2491
30	Ghantasala	637	666	1362
31	Challapalli	818	561	1198
32	Avanigadda	812	826	1644
33	Nagayalanka	544	676	1488
34	Koduru	360	507	1051
35	Machilipatnam	1792	337	697
36	Guduru	299	1676	3468
37	Pamarru	579	267	566
38	Pedaparupudi	302	572	1151
39	Nandivada	381	279	581
40	Gudiwada	630	355	736
41	Gudlavalluru	486	608	1238
42	Pedana	259	485	971
43	Bantumilli	393	273	532
44	Mudinepalli	692	436	829
45	Mandavalli	114	665	1357
46	Kaikalur	190	126	240
47	Kalidindi	207	185	375
48	Kruthivenu	461	184	391
	TOTAL	47109	44658	91767

District : GUNTUR

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Macherla	4666	3938	8604
2	Rentachintala	1406	1282	2688
3	Gurajala	1031	1009	2040
4	Dachepalle	1732	1639	3371
5	Machavaram	1592	1532	3124
6	Bellamkonda	1959	1889	3848
7	Atchampeta	2228	2110	4338
8	Krosuru	1471	1416	2887
9	Amaravathi	1272	1169	2441
10	Thullur	1057	1030	2087
11	Tadepalle	1425	1386	2811
12	Mangalagiri	1739	1591	3330
13	Tadikonda	1146	1081	2227
14	Pedakurapadu	747	685	1432
15	Sattenapalle	1447	1394	2841
16	Rajupalem	1083	1048	2131
17	Piduguralla	2488	2274	4762
18	Karempudi	1375	1213	2588
19	Durgi	1374	1289	2663
20	Vedurthi	3788	3652	7440
21	Bollapalli	6367	5864	12231
22	Nekarikallu	1845	1811	3656
23	Muppalla	768	707	1475
24	Phirangipuram	866	848	1714
25	Medikonduru	1164	1110	2274
26	Guntur	5104	5081	10185
27	Pedakakani	1163	1115	2278
28	Duggirala	804	755	1559
29	Kollipara	694	680	1374
30	Kollur	966	944	1910
31	Vemuru	882	858	1740
32	Tenali	3805	3570	7375
33	Tsundur	915	1007	1922
34	Chebrole	1093	1009	2102
35	Vatticherukuru	525	516	1041
36	Prathipadu	652	668	1320
37	Edlapadu	1009	957	1966
38	Nadendla	883	848	1731
39	Narasaraopeta	2804	2538	5342
40	Rompicherla	1676	1510	3186
41	Ipur	1292	1103	2395
42	Savalyapuram	659	604	1263
43	Vinukonda	1296	1214	2510
44	Nuzendla	757	618	1375
45	Chilakaluripett	3296	3099	6395
46	Pedanandipadu	530	518	1048
47	Kakumanu	847	796	1643
48	Ponnur	3321	3183	6504
49	Amruthalur	784	748	1532
50	Cherukupalle	974	946	1920
51	Repalle	1773	1594	3367
52	Nagaram	599	554	1153
53	Nizampatnam	888	872	1760
54	Pittalavanipalem	1008	944	1952
55	Karlupalem	1530	1417	2947
56	Bapatla	3972	3801	7773
57	Bhattiprolu	1007	1010	2017
TOTAL		93544	88044	181588

District : CHITTOOR

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Peddamandyam	1532	1369	2901
2	Tambalapalle	1275	1120	2395
3	Mulakalacheruvu	510	479	989
4	Peddathippa Samudram	275	288	563
5	B.Kothakota	670	608	1278
6	Kurabalakota	307	304	611
7	Gurramkonda	385	357	742
8	Kalakada	613	592	1205
9	Kambamvaripalle	1307	1253	2560
10	Yerramvaripalem	697	650	1347
11	Renigunta	1288	1181	2469
12	Yerpedu	2213	2106	4319
13	Srikalahasthi	3425	3178	6603
14	Thottambedu	1975	1780	3755
15	Buchinaidu kadriga	2052	1874	3926
16	Varadaipalem	2002	1896	3898
17	Sathyaveedu	1458	1383	2841
18	Nagalapuram	806	793	1599
19	Pichatur	741	712	1453
20	Vijayapuram	735	658	1393
21	Nindra	760	735	1495
22	K.V.B.Puram	1450	1333	2783
23	Narayanavanam	775	772	1547
24	Vadamalpet	990	900	1890
25	Tirupathi	1938	1718	3656
26	Kammapalle	465	458	923
27	Chandragiri	984	928	1912
28	Chinnagottigallu	298	296	594
29	Rompicherla	174	182	356
30	Pileru	1017	944	1961
31	Kaliki	341	206	547
32	Vayalpadu	132	131	263
33	Nimmanapalle	118	111	229
34	Madanapalle	2171	2135	4306
35	Ramasamudram	175	174	349
36	Punganur	1448	1495	2943
37	Chowdepalle	249	236	485
38	Somala	634	604	1238
39	Sodam	328	292	620
40	Pulicherla	346	362	708

41	Pakala	468	441	909
42	Vedurukuppam	435	357	792
43	Puttur	1468	1332	2800
44	Nagari	1079	1047	2126
45	Karvetinagar	836	751	1587
46	Srirangaraju Puram	395	418	813
47	Palasamudram	79	75	154
48	G.Nellore	231	236	467
49	Penumuru	302	289	591
50	Puthalapattu	326	303	629
51	Irala	499	483	982
52	Thavanampalle	559	568	1127
53	Chittoor†	1029	970	1999
54	Gudipala	315	301	616
55	Yadamarri	204	189	393
56	Bangarupalem	1159	1041	2200
57	Palamaner	935	897	1832
58	Gangavaram	317	321	638
59	Peddapanjani	277	260	537
60	Baireddipalle	481	468	949
61	Venkatagiri Kota	813	810	1623
62	Ramakuppam	1730	1614	3344
63	Shantipuram	115	106	221
64	Gudipalle	83	97	180
65	Kuppam	307	271	578
66	Tirumalait	599	600	1199
TOTAL		54100	50838	104938

District : ANANTHAPUR

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	D. Hirahal	293	223	516
2	Bommanahal	184	174	358
3	Vidapanakal	80	59	139
4	Vajrakarur	2135	2083	4218
5	Guntakal	2631	2565	5196
6	Gooty	1070	1005	2075
7	Peddavadugur	76	70	146
8	Yadiki	304	316	620
9	Tadipathri	727	654	1381
10	Peddapappur	50	53	103
11	Singanamala	831	766	1597
12	Pamidi	1121	1075	2196
13	Garladinne	662	629	1291
14	Kudair	937	895	1832
15	Urakonda	969	891	1860
16	Belaguppa	1196	1157	2353
17	Kanekal	105	87	192
18	Rayadurg	1030	973	2003
19	Gummagatta	242	214	456
20	Brahmasamudram	522	506	1028
21	Settur	249	223	472
22	Kundurpi	141	129	270
23	Kalyanadurg	1484	1397	2881
24	Atmakur	1474	1392	2866
25	Anantapur	2615	2221	4836
26	Bukkarayasamudram	1020	981	2001
27	Narpala	426	376	802
28	Putlur	11	8	19
29	Yellanur	65	60	125
30	Tadimarri	318	346	664
31	Bathalapalli	980	920	1900
32	Rapthadu	225	197	422
33	Kanaganapalli	703	641	1344
34	Kambadur	1191	1119	2310
35	Ramgiri	357	346	703
36	Chennekottapalli	715	708	1423
37	Dharmavaram	1955	1825	3780
38	Mudigubba	3263	2971	6234
39	Talupula	1306	1197	2503
40	Nambilipulakunta	805	875	1680
41	Tanakal	2379	2267	4646
42	Nallacheruvu	629	606	1235
43	Gandlapenta	974	904	1878

44	Kadiri	3171	3069	6240
45	Amadagur	490	477	967
46	O.D.Chervu	1025	986	2011
47	Nallamada	2414	2039	4453
48	Gorantla	2846	2646	5492
49	Puttaparthi	1471	1423	2894
50	Bukkapatnam	1750	1591	3341
51	Kothacheruvu	579	559	1138
52	Penukonda	1462	1441	2903
53	Roddam	203	190	393
54	Somandepalli	519	503	1022
55	Chilamathur	506	486	992
56	Lepakshi	37	29	66
57	Hindupur	415	388	803
58	Parigi	149	106	255
59	Madakasira	1060	900	1960
60	Gudibanda	401	330	731
61	Amarapuram	197	183	380
62	Agali	86	70	156
63	Rolla	241	215	456
TOTAL		57472	53735	111207

District : CUDDAPAH

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Kondapuram	177	175	352
2	Mylavaram	534	540	1074
3	Peddammudium	89	82	171
4	Rajupalem	133	123	256
5	Duvvur	139	120	259
6	S.Mydukur	713	660	1373
7	Brahmamgarimatam	253	170	423
8	B. Kodur	162	160	322
9	Kalasapadu	232	204	436
10	Porumamilla	322	293	615
11	Badvel	258	237	495
12	Gopavaram	316	290	606
13	Khajipet	473	488	961
14	Chapad	282	260	542
15	Proddatur	749	690	1439
16	Jammulamadugu	653	629	1282
17	Muddanur	268	247	515
18	Simhadripuram	129	129	258
19	Lingala	83	78	161
20	Pulivendula	746	714	1460
21	Vemula	137	123	260
22	Thondur	78	59	137
23	Veerapanayanapalle	133	108	241
24	Yerraguntla	344	348	692
25	Kamalapuram	203	189	392
26	Vallur	120	130	250
27	Chennur	430	393	823
28	Atlur	217	203	420
29	Vontimitta	339	314	653
30	Sidhout	270	250	520
31	Cuddapah	1989	1750	3739
32	Chinthakommadinne	738	698	1436
33	Pentlimarri	193	187	380
34	Vempalle	555	549	1104
35	Chakrayapet	719	630	1349
36	Lakkireddipalle	159	125	284
37	Ramapuram	386	321	707
38	Veeraballe	346	317	663
39	Rajampet	747	707	1454
40	Nandalur	454	432	886
41	Penagalur	873	769	1642
42	Chitvel	1152	1098	2250
43	Kodur	2357	2210	4567
44	Obulavaripalle	521	467	988
45	Pullampeta	170	179	349
46	T. Sundupalle	1858	1760	3618
47	Sambepalle	949	852	1801
48	Chinnamandem	170	150	320
49	Royachoti	445	378	823
50	Galiveedu	854	812	1666
TOTAL†		24617	22797	47414

District : KURNOOL

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Kowthalam	376	296	672
2	Kosigi	81	78	159
3	Mantralayam	483	469	952
4	Nandavaram	66	70	136
5	C.Belagal	131	106	237
6	Gudur	98	104	202
7	Kurnool	1246	1173	2419
8	Nandikotkur	368	343	711
9	Pagidyala	128	124	252
10	Kottapalle	594	569	1163
11	Atmakur	1832	1711	3543
12	Velugode	572	525	1097
13	Pamulapadu	779	768	1547
14	Jupadu Bungalow	155	151	306
15	Midthur	54	60	114
16	Orvakal	416	385	801
17	Kallur	580	580	1160
18	Kodumur	120	110	230
19	Gonegandla	102	121	223
20	Yemmiganur	536	524	1060
21	Peddakadalur	55	53	108
22	Adoni	911	919	1830
23	Holagunda	642	666	1308
24	Atur	329	287	616
25	Aspari	128	108	236
26	Devanakonda	293	286	579
27	Krishnagiri	240	224	464
28	Veldurthi	225	198	423
29	Bethamcherla	569	501	1070
30	Panyam	697	605	1302
31	Gadiyemula	489	484	973
32	Bandi Atmakur	955	928	1883
33	Nandyal	1307	1241	2548
34	Mahanandi	723	696	1419
35	Sirvel	439	434	873
36	Rudravaram	388	352	740
37	Allagadda	859	834	1693
38	Chagalamarri	669	645	1314
39	Vyyalawada	34	35	69
40	Dornipadu	69	76	145
41	Gospadu	108	102	210
42	Koilkontla	210	246	456
43	Banaganapalle	1391	1303	2694
44	Sanjamala	205	177	382
45	Kolimigundla	383	388	771
46	Owkt	1236	1166	2402
47	Peapally	1258	1131	2389
48	Dhone	888	836	1724
49	Tuggali	2067	1998	4065
50	Pattikonda	1276	1184	2460
51	Maddikera (East)	263	280	543
52	Chippagiri	42	36	78
53	Halaharvi	94	89	183
54	Sri Sailam (Project)	775	221	996
55	Not included in any MPP	267	258	525
TOTAL		29201	27254	56455

District : MAHABOBNAGAR

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Kodangal	862	796	1658
2	Bomraspet	4205	4154	8359
3	Kosigi	1068	1104	2172
4	Dowlathabad	1534	1404	2938
5	Damaragidda	857	803	1660
6	Maddur	2816	2647	5463
7	Koil Konda	4020	3881	7901
8	Hanwada	3215	3107	6322
9	Nawabpet	2018	1848	3866
10	Balanagar	6820	6337	13157
11	Kondurg	1234	1108	2342
12	Farooqnagar	4158	3659	7817
13	Kothur	2041	1957	3998
14	Keshampeta	1451	1362	2813
15	Talakondapalle	3767	3538	7305
16	Amangal	6055	5478	11533
17	Madgul	3246	2969	6215
18	Vangoor	2315	2115	4430
19	Veldanda	4040	3772	7812
20	Kalwakurthy	1422	1211	2633
21	Midjil	1400	1284	2684
22	Thimmajipeta	1872	1927	3799
23	Jedcherla	3730	3614	7344
24	Boothpur	1778	1750	3528
25	Mahabubnagar	3551	3323	6874
26	Addakal	857	802	1659
27	Davarkadara	419	395	814
28	Hanwada	1274	1261	2535
29	Narayanpet	1653	1621	3274
30	Utkoor	315	302	617
31	Maganoor	153	151	304
32	Makthal	254	244	498
33	Narva	540	527	1067
34	Chinachintakunta	692	655	1347
35	Atmakur	617	593	1210
36	Kothakota	1416	1370	2786
37	Peddemandadi	1076	1120	2196
38	Ghanpur	2823	2657	5480
39	Bijinapalle	2510	2430	4940
40	Nagarkurnol	244	210	454

41	Tadoort	460	450	910
42	Telkapalle	360	376	736
43	Uppanuthula	1459	1364	2823
44	Achampeta	6472	6299	12771
45	Amrabad	3928	3611	7539
46	Balmoor	1691	1446	3137
47	Lingal	3618	3391	7009
48	Peddakotha palle	809	833	1642
49	Kodair	1682	1646	3328
50	Gopalpeta	1535	1515	3050
51	Wanaparthy	2815	2749	5564
52	Pangal†	1494	1492	2986
53	Pebbair	675	660	1335
54	Gadwal	364	285	649
55	Dharrur	1032	1014	2046
56	Maldakal	612	544	1156
57	Ghattu	587	560	1147
58	Aiza	154	170	324
59	Waddepalle	112	102	214
60	Itikyal	124	88	212
61	Manopadu	152	126	278
62	Alampur	98	87	185
63	Vepanaganda	495	460	955
64	Kollapur	1778	1727	3505
65	Srisailam Project	47	53	100
TOTAL†		116871	110534	227405

District : HYDERABAD

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
Hyderabad Municipal Corporation				
1	Ward 1	476	415	891
2	Ward 2	528	508	1036
3	Ward 3	180	153	333
4	Ward 4	129	81	210
5	Ward 5	391	347	738
6	Ward 6	205	219	424
7	Ward 7	1171	1111	2282
8	Ward 8	1042	1009	2051
9	Ward 9	422	385	807
10	Ward 10	114	113	227
11	Ward 11	514	470	984
12	Ward 12	159	128	287
13	Ward 13	358	339	697
14	Ward 14	220	223	443
15	Ward 15	46	42	88
16	Ward 16	764	571	1335
17	Ward 17	544	463	1007
18	Ward 18	2720	2446	5166
19	Ward 19	96	83	179
20	Ward 20	650	648	1298
21	Ward 21	16	20	36
22	Ward 22	16	23	39
23	Ward 23	82	87	169
24	Ward 24	339	280	619
25	Ward 25	14	11	25
26	Ward 26	0	0	0
27	Ward 27	10	11	21
28	Ward 28	127	110	237
29	Ward 29	163	126	289
30	Ward 30	52	39	91
31	Ward 31	17	14	31
32	Ward 32	29	37	66
33	Ward 33	576	589	1165
34	Ward 34	338	318	656
35	Ward 35	1403	1445	2848
Secunderabad Cantonment				
36	Ward 1	180	187	367
37	Ward 2	16	26	42
38	Ward 3	638	620	1258
39	Ward 4	5	7	12
40	Ward 5	178	166	344
41	Osmania University	135	13	148
TOTAL		15063	13883	28946

RANGA REDDY

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Marpalle	759	692	1451
2	Mominpeta	1105	985	2090
3	Nawabpet	73	93	166
4	shankarapalle	618	545	1163
5	Serilingampalle	1096	993	2089
7	Qutbullapur†	1426	1318	2744
8	Medchal	1395	1274	2669
9	Shamirpet	695	647	1342
11	Keerrara	180	187	367
12	Ghatkesar	695	672	1367
14	Hayatnagar	420	352	772
15	Saroonnagar	631	441	1072
16	†Rajendranagar	120	106	226
17	Moinabad	24	13	37
18	Chevella	151	128	279
19	Vikarabad	1474	1304	2778
20	Dharur	1895	1844	3739
21	Bantaram	513	471	984
22	Peddumul	3659	3600	7259
23	Tandur	1347	1144	2491
24	Basheerabad	3045	2931	5976
25	Yelal	1233	1193	2426
26	Doma	2187	2131	4318
27	Gandeed†	3235	3178	6413
28	Kulakacherla	4642	4596	9238
29	Pargi	1592	1479	3071
30	Pudur	663	590	1253
31	Shabad	720	624	1344
32	Shamshabad	2092	2239	4331
33	Maheshwaram	3285	2905	6190
34	Ibrahimpatnam	583	577	1160
35	Manchal	3524	3417	6941
36	Yacharam	1637	1549	3186
37	Kandukur	1673	1537	3210
38	Alwal	651	578	1229
39	Hyderabad (M. Corporn)	603	609	1212
40	Kapra (M)	1135	1045	2180
41	Kukatpally	1772	1608	3380
42	L.B. Nagar	1212	989	2201
43	Malkajgiri	1040	974	2014
44	Rajendranagar	888	773	1661
45	Uppal Kalan	610	489	1099
46	Areas in included in any MPP	140	136	276
TOTAL		56438	52956	109394

District : MEDAK

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Manoor	1489	1361	2850
2	Kangti	1369	1310	2679
3	Kalher	2252	2196	4448
4	Narayankhed	3335	3030	6365
5	Regode	875	764	1639
6	Shankarampeta	485	489	974
7	Alladurg	865	808	1673
8	Tekmal	1752	1661	3413
9	Papannapet	1513	1403	2916
10	Kulcharam	910	932	1842
11	Medak	2519	2512	5031
12	Shankarampet	1498	1373	2871
13	Ramayampet	1470	1419	2889
14	Dubbak	402	361	763
15	Mirdoddi	243	251	494
16	Siddipet	530	516	1046
17	Chinna kodur	180	171	351
18	Nanganur	414	400	814
19	Kondapak	335	311	646
20	Jagdevpur	127	128	255
21	Gajwel	286	279	565
22	Doultabad	375	350	725
23	Chegunta	1450	1357	2807
24	Yeldurthy	823	820	1643
25	Kowdipalli	3840	3619	7459
26	Andole	255	148	403
27	Raikode	67	61	128
28	Nyalkal	376	353	729
29	Jharasangam	284	304	588
30	Zahirabad	4103	3860	7963
31	Kohir	748	716	1464
32	Munpalle	159	127	286
33	Pulkal	1380	1275	2655
34	Sadasivpet	621	599	1220
35	Kondapur	1352	1281	2633
36	Sangareddy	1989	1832	3821
37	Patancheruvu	432	391	823
38	Ramachandrapuram	497	479	976
39	Ramachandrapuram Township	171	151	322
40	Jinnaram	492	442	934
41	Hathnoora	1015	1019	2034
42	Narsapur	2525	2296	4821
43	Shivampet	2148	1961	4109
44	Tupran	282	283	565
45	Wargal	441	399	840
46	Mulug	276	294	570
TOTAL		48950	46092	95042

District : KARIMNAGAR

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Ibrahimpattam	626	614	1240
2	Mallapur†	1514	1556	3070
3	Raikal	1701	1685	3386
4	Sarangapur	1777	1850	3627
5	Dharmapuri	803	794	1597
6	Velgatoor	71	69	140
7	Ramagundam	1507	1487	2994
8	Kamanpur	1008	963	1971
9	Manthari	617	619	1236
10	Kataram	1411	1344	2755
11	Mahadevpur	2482	2469	4951
12	Mutharam	3855	3777	7632
13	MalharRao	1460	1337	2797
14	Mutharam	472	455	927
15	Srirampur	137	144	281
16	Peddapalle	237	208	445
17	Julapalle	160	141	301
18	Dharmaram	1298	1239	2537
19	Gollapalle	107	100	207
20	Jagtial	370	335	705
21	Medipalle	176	161	337
22	Koratla	495	391	886
23	Metpalle	907	870	1777
24	Kathlapur	371	306	677
25	Chandurthi	342	294	636
26	Kodimial	386	381	767
27	Gangadhara	100	98	198
28	Mallial	64	67	131
29	Pegadapalle	439	411	850
30	Choppadandi	199	181	380
31	Sultanabad	230	219	449
32	Odela	183	155	338
33	Jammikunta	246	218	464
34	Veenavanka	211	229	440
35	Manakondur	262	287	549
36	Kothapalli Haveli	833	859	1692
37	Karimnagar	365	328	693
38	Ramadugu	125	138	263
39	Boinpalle	87	92	179
40	Vemulawada	388	357	745

41	Konaraopeta	796	754	1550
42	Yellareddipeta	3576	3473	7049
43	Gambhiraopeta†	839	833	1672
44	Mustabad	589	538	1127
45	Sirsilla	478	449	927
46	Ellanthakunta	142	136	278
47	Bejjanki	192	200	392
48	Thimmapur	192	185	377
49	Kesavapatnam	97	96	193
50	Huzurabad	182	161	343
51	Kamalapur	169	144	313
52	Elkathurthi	141	146	287
53	Saidapur	441	413	854
54	Chigurumamidi	170	168	338
55	Koheda	421	389	810
56	Husnabad	3919	3575	7494
57	Bheemaderarpalle	1935	1828	3763
TOTAL		42301	40716	83017

District : NIZAMABAD

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Ranjal	328	345	673
2	Navipet	1544	1468	3012
3	Nandipet	643	663	1306
4	Armur	259	261	520
5	Balkonda	607	582	1189
6	Mortad	299	266	565
7	Kammarpalle	2072	1985	4057
8	Bheemgal	2215	2174	4389
9	Velpur	110	91	201
10	Jakranpalle	1291	1331	2622
11	Makloor	2355	2381	4736
12	Nizamabad	5192	4957	10149
13	Yedpalle	468	471	939
14	Bodhan	1661	1519	3180
15	Kotagiri	1393	1295	2688
16	Madnur	249	263	512
17	Jukkal	1278	1149	2427
18	Bichkunda	1180	1102	2282
19	Birkoor	2521	2445	4966
20	Varni	3323	3245	6568
21	Dichpalle	4037	4026	8063
22	Dharpalle	2385	2422	4807
23	Sirkonda	3499	3569	7068
24	Machareddy	3759	3769	7528
25	Sadasivanagar	554	507	1061
26	Gandhari	5371	5181	10552
27	Banswada	2445	2423	4868
28	Pitlam	1574	1468	3042
29	Nizamsagar	1143	1094	2237
30	Yellareddy	1033	937	1970
31	Nagireddypet	893	844	1737
32	Lingampet	2382	2317	4699
33	Tadwai	1487	1485	2972
34	Kamareddy	1016	982	1998
35	Bhiknoor	433	384	817
36	Domakonda	135	141	276
37	Sri Ramsagar Project	22	18	40
TOTAL		61156	59560	120716

District : NALGONDA

S.No.	Mandal	Male	Female	Total
1	Bommalaramaram	3205	3045	6250
2	M.Turkapalle	2799	2559	5358
3	Rajapet	374	316	690
4	Yadagirigutta	461	387	848
5	Alair	478	358	836
6	Gundala	191	204	395
7	Thirumalagiri	2958	2615	5573
8	Thungathurthi	2629	2484	5113
9	Nuthankal	2413	2263	4676
10	Atmakur	3275	3021	6296
11	Jajireddygudem	1075	1021	2096
12	Saligouraram	229	215	444
13	Mothkur	236	177	413
14	Atmakur	137	141	278
15	Valigonda	101	103	204
16	Bhuvanagiri	1129	1046	2175
17	Bibinagar	1936	1849	3785
18	Pochampalle	407	364	771
19	Choutuppall	404	396	800
20	Ramannapeta	204	202	406
21	Chityala	129	126	255
22	Narketpalle	146	154	300
23	Kattangoor	189	193	382
24	Nakrekal	266	244	510
25	Kethapalle	113	113	226
26	Suryapet	4007	3684	7691
27	Chivvemla	6308	5877	12185
28	Mothey	3695	3472	7167
29	Nadigudem	761	763	1524
30	Munagala	799	756	1555
31	Penpahad	2500	2258	4758
32	Vemulapalle	499	502	1001
33	Thipparthi†	125	131	256
34	Nalgonda	561	455	1016
35	Munugode	110	92	202
36	Narayanpur	3477	3200	6677
37	Marriguda	1351	1241	2592
38	Chandur	386	141	527
39	Kangal	310	276	586
40	Nidamanur	1159	1125	2284
41	Thripuraram	4780	4559	9339
42	Miryalaguda	8128	7525	15653

43	Garidepalle	2066	1901	3967
44	Chilkur	1944	1888	3832
45	Kodad	4256	3756	8012
46	Mellachervu	4618	4263	8881
47	Huzurnagar	402	377	779
48	Mattampalle	5052	4949	10001
49	Neredcherla	3501	3360	6861
50	Dameracherla	11024	10311	21335
51	Anumula	3853	3758	7611
52	Peddavura	7648	7027	14675
53	Peddaadiserlapalle	5630	5058	10688
54	Gurrapode	541	563	1104
55	Nampalle	1662	1580	3242
56	Chintapalle	2082	1914	3996
57	Devarakonda	10011	9079	19090
58	Gundlapalle	4362	3910	8272
59	Chandampet	9490	8807	18297
60	Vijapuri North	553	349	902
TOTAL		143135	132503	275638

Table-9

**DISTRICT WISE SEX RATIO OF SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION IN
ANDHRA PRADESH (1981 & 1991 CENSUS)**

Sl.No	District	1981	1991
		Females Per 1000 Males	
1	SRIKAKULAM	988	994
2	VIZIANAGARAM	995	1002
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	967	987
4	EAST GODAVARI	982	995
5	WEST GODAVARI	997	1007
6	KRISHNA	957	948
7	GUNTUR	949	939
8	PRAKASHAM	945	936
9	NELLORE	939	946
10	CHITTOOR	937	939
11	KADAPA	918	926
12	ANANTHAPUR	960	935
13	KURNOOL	947	933
14	MAHABOBNAGAR	958	945
15	RANGA REDDY	952	938
16	HYDERABAD	912	922
17	MEDAK	953	941
18	NIZAMABAD	958	934
19	ADILABAD	988	973
20	KARIMNAGAR	957	962
21	WARANGAL	937	935
22	KHAMMAM	972	967
23	NALGONDA	944	925
TOTAL : (A.P.)		962	960

Table-10

MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN A.P. (1991 CENSUS)

Age Group	Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced (or) Separated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-9	632413	608116	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	252068	208298	3433	6914	56	83	16	107
15-19	152996	73511	15306	87373	114	440	192	1194
20-29	75258	15043	237890	347595	1637	4116	2085	4269
30-39	7431	2174	275582	260227	3362	10005	1741	2852
40-49	3069	1062	203695	166200	5613	20476	1274	1617
50-59	1833	739	121069	87146	7451	30971	798	953
60&above	3455	1772	106321	47158	14151	58673	861	851
Age not stated	10642	5941	955	649	41	114	9	15

Source : Census of India, 1991.

RELIGION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES OF A.P. 1991 CENSUS

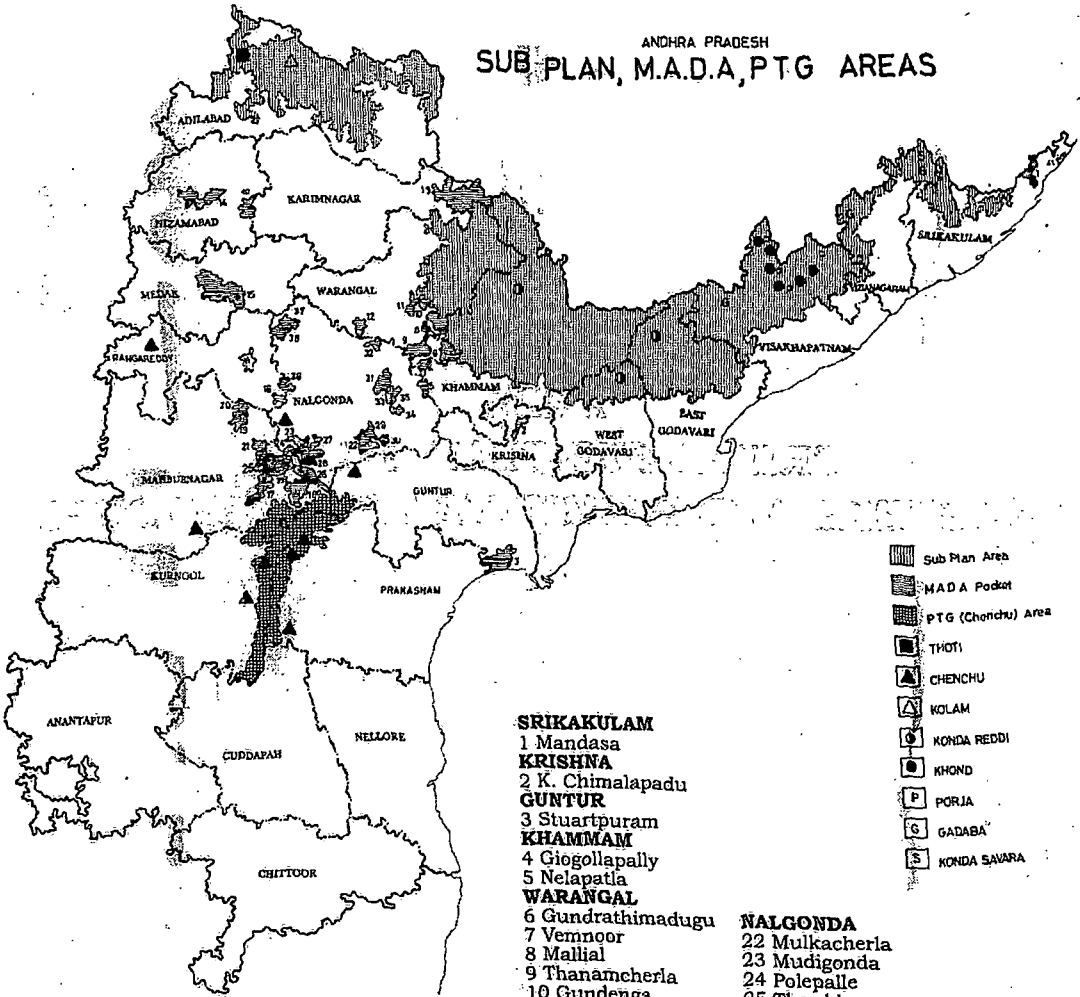
Table-11

S. No.	RELIGION	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	BUDDHISTS	36	35	71
2	CHRISTIANS	3338	3385	6723
3	HINDUS	21,38,262	20,52,213	41,90,475
4	JAINS	15	12	27
5	MUSLIMS	823	703	1526
6	SIKHS	145	126	271
7	OTHER RELIGIONS & PERSUASIONS	183	167	350
8	RELIGION NOT STATED	15	23	38

Source: Census of India, 1991

AREA
TRIBAL SUB-PLAN, MADA,
CLUSTERS AND PRIMITIVE TRIBAL GROUPS

ANDHRA PRADESH
SUB-PLAN, M.A.D.A, P.T.G AREAS



- Sub Plan Area
- M.A.D.A. Pocket
- P.T.G. (Chenchu) Area
- THOTI
- CHENCHU
- KOLAM
- KONDA REDDI
- KHOND
- PORJA
- GADABA
- KONDA SAVARA

SRIKAKULAM

- 1 Mandasa
- KRISHNA**
- 2 K. Chimalapadu
- GUNTUR**
- 3 Stuartpuram
- KHAMMAM**
- 4 Giogollapally
- 5 Nelapatla
- WARANGAL**

- 6 Gundrathimadugu
- 7 Vemnoor
- 8 Mallial
- 9 Thanamcherla
- 10 Gundenga
- 11 Chandrugonda
- 12 Mondrayi

KARIMNAGAR

- 13 Kanaknoor
- NIZAMABAD**
- 14 Indalvai

MEDAK

- 15 Narsapur
- RANGAREDDY**
- 16 Yacharam

MAHBUBNAGAR

- 17 Lingal
- 18 Inole
- 19 Amangal
- 20 Kadthal
- 21 Chandruvalle

NALGONDA

- 22 Mulkacherla
- 23 Mudigonda
- 24 Polepalle
- 25 Thowklapur
- 26 Yalmalamanda
- 27 Pedda Aderselapalle
- 28 Vaddipetla
- 29 Tungapahad
- 30 Keswapur
- 31 Tallasingaram
- 32 Ramulapally
- 33 Vattikhammampahad
- 34 Chedella
- 35 Chandupatia
- 36 Cheekatimamidi
- 37 Rustapur
- 38 Vallapally
- 39 Chalkurthy
- 40 Musheernagar
- 41 Talatampur

TRIBAL SUB-PLAN (TSP)

The fifth five-year plan marked a significant change in the process of tribal development. The plurality of occupations marked variations in the levels of development and varied geo-ethnic milieu of various tribes give rise to plethora of problems, which are not amenable to uniform approach for their development. Therefore, area specific strategy has been evolved basing on the recommendations of expert committee set up by the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare in 1972 under the Chairmanship of Prof. S.C.Dube for the rapid Socio-economic development of tribal people inhabiting the Scheduled areas where more than 60% tribal population are living. The main objectives of tribal sub plan are:

1. Socio economic development of Scheduled Tribes.
2. Protection of tribals against exploitation.

The salient features of TSP are:

1. It falls within the ambit of State Plan meant for the Welfare and Development of tribals. Such a plan is a part of the over all plan of a State and is therefore called a Sub-Plan. The benefits given to the tribals and tribal areas of a State from the TSP are in addition to what percolates from the overall plan of a State.
2. The Sub-Plans:
 - a) Identify the resources for TSP areas
 - b) Prepare a broad policy framework for the development and
 - c) Define a suitable administrative strategy for its implementation
3. The most significant aspect of this strategy is to ensure a flow of funds for TSP areas at least in equal proportion to the Scheduled Tribes population of the State.
4. The recent initiative of the Ministry with regard the TSP component of various departments/sectors of the States is to put the TSP fund of the State Plan in a different Demand Head in the budget of the Tribal Development Departments of the State. In Andhra Pradesh State, the tribal sub-plan area covers the scheduled areas as well as the adjoining non-scheduled villages with 50% of Tribal concentration in the districts of Adilabad, Warangal, Khammam, West Godavari, East Godavari, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram and Srikakulam.

MODIFIED AREA DEVELOPMENT APPROACH (MADA) AND CLUSTERS:

After removal of area restriction as per the provisions of SC & ST orders (Amendment) Act 1976, the Yerukala, Yanadi and Lambada living in Telangana Region became STs. This change necessitated extending developmental activities on large scale to tribals living in plain area.

Three criteria have been laid down for identification of the tribal pockets under Modified Area Development Approach (MADA).

1. A minimum population of 10,000
2. 50% of the population in the pockets should belong to scheduled tribes.
3. The villages in the pockets should be contiguous.

In accordance with the above guidelines 41 MADA pockets were identified and sanctioned. The working group on development of STs during seventh five year plan (1985-90) suggested relaxation of present norm of total of not less than 10000 population of which not less than 50% is scheduled tribes to 5000 total population of which not less than 50% STs. Accordingly, 17 clusters having a total population of at least 5000 and above with a scheduled tribe concentration of 50% or more were identified.

PRIMITIVE TRIBAL GROUPS:

Various Tribal groups of our country are at different stages of economy starting from food collection stage to settled agriculture. The most disadvantaged groups who are at food gathering, hunting and fishing stage are facing multifarious problems in modern times in their own habitats.

The question of tackling the problems of more backward communities has received the attention of various Commissions and study teams connected with Tribal Welfare. The Scheduled Areas and Scheduled Tribes commission (1961) popularly known as the Dhebar Commission classified the Scheduled tribes of our country into the following four different groups. i) those that are living in the remotest corners and for that reason are almost in a primitive stage, ii) those in the 'Jhuming' (shifting) Cultivation stage, iii) those who have taken to regular agriculture and iv) those who have already been assimilated. The study team on Tribal Development programmes (1969) (Shilu AO team) discerned marked imbalanced development among the tribal communities, a large number of tribal communities continuing to be extremely backward, some of them still in the Primitive Food gathering stage. They reiterated the view of the Dhebar Commission that the 'Lowest Layer' needed the utmost consideration and should be made the special concern of the State Government. They suggested that State Governments and administrations of union territories should make an objective study of the extent to which each of the tribal communities living in their respective areas had benefited from the tribal development programmes and select on the basis of such a study the really backward communities needing special attention. Further, separate schemes for imparting education and economic uplift should be framed and treated as Central Schemes, including special provision in the plan for the purpose.

At the time of review of tribal development programmes on the eve of the Fifth five year plan, it was recognized that Special Programmes for the extremely backward tribal groups known as primitive groups, should be taken up on the basis of proper identification on the lines suggested by the Shilu AO Team. It was also envisaged that the Programmes would be financed entirely by the Ministry of Home Affairs.

The important guidelines for identification of Primitive Tribal Groups are:

1. Pre-agricultural level of technology.
2. Low level of literacy and,
3. A stagnant or diminishing population.

In Andhra Pradesh Government of India have identified three communities namely, Chenchus of Ranga Reddy, Kurnool, Mahaboobnagar, Nalgonda, Prakasham and Guntur districts in the year 1975-76, Kolams of Adilabad and Konda Reddis of East Godavari, West Godavari and Khammam districts in the year 1980. In the year 1982-83 Government of India have also recognized the following five communities as Primitive Tribal Groups.

1. Thoti, 2. Khond, 3. Porja, 5. Gadaba and 5. Konda Savara.

The Central sector scheme for the development of Primitive Tribal Groups is implemented through Integrated Tribal Development Agencies (ITDAs) in Andhra Pradesh.

Table-12

LIST OF SCHEDULED AREAS ANDHRA PRADESH*

1. Balmor, Kondnagol, Banal, Bilakas, Dharawaram, Apaipalli, Rasul Cheruvu, Puleechelma, Marlapaya, Burj Gundal, Agarla Penta, Pullaipalli, Dukkah Penta, Bikit Penta, Karkar Penta, Boramacheruvu, Yemlaya, Irlapenta, Mudardi Penta, Terkaldari, Vakaramamidi Penta, Medimankal, Pandibore, Sangrigundal, Lingabore, Rampur, Appapur, Malapur, Jalal Penta, Piman Penta, Railet Vetollapalli, Patur Bayal, Bhavi Penta, Naradi Penta, Tapasi Penta, Chandragupta, Ullukatrevu, Timmareddipalli, Sarlapalli, Tatigundal, Elpamaehenu, Koman Penta, Kollam Penta, Mannanur, Macharam, Malhamamdi, Venkateshwarla Bhavi, Amrabad, Tirmalapur, Upnootqla, Madhavanpalli, Jangamreddi Palli, Pedra, Venkeshwaram, Chitlamkunta, Lachamiapur, Udmela, Mared, Ippalapalli, Maddimadag, Akkaram, Ainol, Siddapur, Bamanpalli, Ganpura and Manewarpalli villages of Achampeth Taluq of Mahbubnagar district.
2. Mala Borgava, Ankapur, Jamul Dhari, Lokari, Vanket, Tantoli, Sitagondi, Burnoor, Navgaon, Pipal Dari, Pardi Buzurg, Yapalguda, Chinchughat, Vankoli, Kanpa, Avasoda Burki, Malkapur, Jaree, Palsi Buzurg, Arli Khurd, Nandgaon, Vaghapur, Palsikurd, Lingee, Kaphar Doni, Ratnapur, Kosai, Umari, Madanapur, Ambugaon, Ruyadee, Sakanapur, Daigaon, Kaslapur, Dorlee, Sahaiji, Sangvee, Khogdoor, Kobai, Ponala, Chaprala, Madgrol, Kopa Argune, Soankhas, Khidki, Khasalakurd, Jamni, Khasalabuzurg, Borgaon, Sayedpur, Khara, Lohara Marigaon, Chicndari, Khanapur, Kandala, Tipa, Hati Ghoti, Karond Kurd, Karoni Buzurg, Singapur, Buranpur, Nagrala, Bodad, ChandPELLI, Peetgain, Yekori, Sadarpur, Varoor, Bohar, Taku and Ramcham villages of Adilabad taluq of Adilabad district.

3. Ambari, Bodri, Chikli, Kantala, Ghoti, Mandwa, Maregaon, Malgorgaon, Patoda, Dahigaon, Domandhari, Darsangi, Digri, Sindgi, Kanakwari, Kopra, Malawadi, Nispur, Yenda, Pipalgaon, Bulja, Varoli, Anji, Bhimpur Sirmeti, Karla, Kothari, Gokunda, Gogarwudi, Malkapur, Dhonora, Rampur, Patri, Porodhi, Boath, Darsangi, Norgaon, Unrsi, Godi, Sauarkher, Naikwadi, Sarkani, Wajhera, Mardap, Anjenkher, Gondwarsa, Palaiguda, Karagaon, Palsi, Patoda, Javarla, Pipalgaon, Kanki Singora, Dongargoan, Pipalsendha, Jurur, Minki, Tulsi, Machauder Pardhi, Murli, Takri, Parsa, Warsa, Umra, Asha, Hingni, Timapur, Wajra, Wanola, Patsodga, Dhanora, Sakur and Digri villages of Kinwat taluk of Adilabad district.
4. Hatnur, Wakri, Pardhi, Kartanada, Serlapalli, Neradikona, Daligaon, Kuntala, Venkatapur, Hasampur, Surdarpur, Polmamda Balbanpur, Dharamपुर, Gokonda, Bhotai, Korsekal, Patnapur, Tejapur, Guuju, Khahdiguda, Rajurwadi, Ispur, Ghanpur, Jaterla, Khantegaon, Sauri, Ichora, Mutnur, Gudi Hatnur, Talamedee, Gerjam, Chincholi, Sirchelma, Mankapur, Narsapur, Dharmपुर, Harkapur, Dhampur, Nigni, Ajhar Wajhar, Chintalbori, Chintakarva, Rampur, Gangapur and Gavatpalli villages of Boath taluk of Adilabad district.
5. All villages of Utnur taluq of Adilabad district.
6. Rajampet, Gunjala, Indhani, Samela, Tejapur, Kannargaon, Kantaguda, Shankepalli, Jamuldhari, Gundi, Chorpalli, Saleguda, Wadiguda, Savati, Dhaba, Chopanguda, Nimgaon, Khirdi, Matapipri, Sakra, Sangi, Devurpalli, Khotara-Ringanghat, Nishani, Kota Parandoli, Mesapur, Goigaon, Dhanora, Pardha, Surdapur, Kerineri Murkiloki, Devapur, Chinta Karra, Iheri, Ara, Dasnapur, Kapri, Belgaon, Sirasgaon, Moar, Wadam, Dhamriguda, Dallanpur, Chalwardi, Ihoreghat, Balijhari, Sankangundi, Ara, Uppal Naugaon, Anksorpur, Chirakunta, Illipita Dorli, Mandrumera, Dantanpalli, Deodurg, Tunpalli, Dhagleshwar, Padibanda, Tamrin, Malangundi, Kandan Moar, Geonena, Kuteda, Tilani, Kanepelli, Bordoum Telundi, Maugi Lodiguda, Moinda-gudipet, Chinedari, Koitelundi, Madura, Devaiguda, Areguda, Gardepalli, Takepalli, Choutepalli, Rane Kannepalli, Sungapur, Rala Samkepalli, chopri, Doda Arjuni, Serwai, Rapalli, Tekamandwa and Meta Arjuni villages of Asaifabad taluq of Adilabad district.
7. Gudam, Kasipet, Dandepalli, chelampeta, Rajampet, Mutumpet, Venkatapur, Rali, Kauwal, Tarapet, Devapur, Gathapalli, Rotepalli, Mandamari, Dharmaraopet, Venkatapur, Chintaguda and Mutiempalli village of Lakshetipet taluq of Adilabad district.
8. Bendwi, Chincholi, Goigaon, Hirapur, Sakri Balapur, Manoli, Antargaon, Wirur, Dongargaon, Timbervai, Sersi, Badora, Vmarjeeri, Lakarkot, Ergaon,

Kirdi, Sondo, Devara, Khorpana, Kanargaon, Chennai, Kairgaon, Samalhira, Dhanoli, Marnagondi, Yellapur, Katalbori, Isapur, Devti, Panderwant, Wansari, Perda, Wargaon Nokari, Mirapur, Pardhi, Kutoda, Parsewara, Mangalhra, Karki, Nokari, Manoli. Sonapur, Inapur, Mangi, Uparwai, Tutta, Lakmapur, Kirdi, Injapur, Jamni, Jaragaon, Chiki, Patan, Kosundi, Kotara and Sonorli villages of Rajura taluq of Adilabad district.

9. Ralapet, Kistampet, Takalapalli, chakalpalli, Anaram, Bhetpalli, Korsni Isgaon, Chintaguda, Ankora, Usurampalli, Arpalli Bopalpatnam, Balasaga, Pardhi, Tumrihati, Chintalmanopalli, Chintam, Gullatalodi, Damda, Dhorpalli, Kanki Garlapet, Gudlabori, Gurmpet, Lomveli, Mogurdnagar, Wirdandi and Chilpurdubar villages of Sirpur taluq of Adilabad district.
10. Kannaiguda, Ankannaguda, Raghavpatnam, Medarmiola, Koetla, Parsa Nagaram, Muthapur, Motlaguda, Venglapur, Yepak, Kaneboenpalli, Medaam, Mondred, Chintaguda, Kondaparthi, Yelsethipalli, Allvamarighunpur, Rampur, Malkapalli, Chettial, Bhupathipur, Gangaram, Kannaiguda, Rajannapet, Bhutaram, Akkela, Sirvaur, Gangaram Bhupathipur, Pumbapur, Rampur, Ankampalli, kamaram, Kamsettigudam, Ashanguda, Yellapur, Allaguda, Narsapur, Puschapur, Bhattupalli, Lavnal, Vadduguda, Kothur, Pegdapalli, Sarvapur, Bhussapur, Chelvai, Rangapur Govindaraopet, Ballapalli, Pumpallaguda, Krapalli, Lakhanavaram, Pasra, Gonepalli, Padgapur, Nirlapur, Krvapalli, Uratam, Kondia, Maliat, Achapur, Dodla, Kamaram, Tadvai, Boodiguda, Bannaji, Bandam, Selpak, Kantalpalli, Sarvai, Gangaguda, Tupalkaguda, Akulvari, Ghanpur, Shahpalli, Gagpelli, Chinna-beonpalli, Venkatapur, Narsapur, Anvaram, Lingal Ballepalli, Bandal and Thummapur villages of Mulug taluq of Warangal District.
11. Vebelli, Polara, Bakkachintapahad, Ganjad, Thirmalguda, Gopalpur, Khistapur, Tatinari Venpalli, Pattal Bhoopati, Chandelapur, Bhattalpalli Advarampet, Satiahnagar, Dutla, Mothwada, Mangalawarpet, Karlai, Arkalkunta, Kodsapet, Gunderpalli, Masami, Battavartgudem, Mamidigudam, Pangonda, Roturai, Satreddipalli, Konapur, Kondapuram, Pogulapalli, Govindapuram, Makadapalli, Pagulapalli, Murraigudem, Yelchagudem, Tummapuram, Jangamvartigudem, Rangagudem, Peddalapalli Yerramvaram, Kundapalli Neelampalli Daravarinampalli, Karnegund, Mahadevagudem, Marrigudem, Jangalpalli, Bavarguda, Oarbak, Gangaramam, Mucherla Amaroncha, Kamaraam, Hintagudem, Nilavancha, Kangardigga, Madagudem, Dalurpet, Kothagudem, Kotapalli, Durgaram, Dubagudem, Rudravaram, Narsugudem, Komatlagudem, Katervam, Semar Rajpet, Marepalli, Goarur, Radhlapur, Gazalgudem, Rajvepalli and Bollypalli villages of Narsampet taluk of Warangal district.
12. All the villages of Yellandu taluq of Warangal district (excluding the Yellandu, Sngareni and Sirpur villages and the town of Kothaguda)

13. i) All the villages of Paloncha taluq of Warangal district excluding Paloncha, Borgampad, Ashwaraopet, Dammamet, Kuknur and Nelipak villages and ii) Samasthan of Paloncha
14. Visakhapatnam Agency area (excluding the areas comprised in the villages of Lakshmpuram Agency Lakshmipuram, Chidikada, Kankasingi Kumarapuram, Krishnadevipeta, Pichigantikothagudem, Golugondapeta, Gunupudi, Gummudukonda, Sarabhupalapatnam, Vadurupalli Pedajaggampeta (Sarabhupathi, Agraharam, Ramachandrarajupeta, Agrahara, and Kondavatipuri Agraharam in Visakhapatnam district.)
15. East Godavari Agency area (excluding the area comprised in the village of Ramachandrapuram including its hamlet Purushothapatnam in the East Godavari district)
16. West Godavari Agency area in West Godavari district.

Table-13

**ITDA/DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF SCHEDULED &
NON -SCHEDULED VILLAGES**

Sl.No	Name of the ITDA/ District	Area in Sq.Km.	No. of Scheduled Villages	No.of Non-Scheduled Villages
1	2	3	4	5
1	SEETHAMPETA / SRIKAKULAM	1289.32	108	240
2	PARVATHIPURAM / VIZIANAGARAM	1740.98	298	183
3	PADERU / VISAKHAPATNAM	5904.51	3368	96
4	RAMPACHODAVARAM / E.GODAVARI	4191.65	559	40
5	KOTA RAMACHA PURAM / W.GODAVARI	1006.10	102	1
6	BHADRACHALAM / KHAMMAM	6899.92	889	8
7	ETURNAGARAM / WARANGAL	3122.46	177	77
8	UTNOOR / ADILABAD	6138.50	412	164
9	MAHABOBNAGAR District.	1191.9	25	—
	TOTAL	31485.34	5938	809

Table-14

**ITDA WISE AND MANDAL WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN TSP AREA AND
SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH - 1991 CENSUS**

Sl.No	District	ITDA	Name of the Mandal covered by ITDA		No. of TSP villages	Total population	ST Population
			Fully	Partially			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Srikakulam	Seethampeta	Seethampeta	-	136	44956	40189
			-	Kotturu	12	3840	2818
			-	Hiramandalam	21	3384	1636
			-	Pathapatnam	35	4243	2695
			-	Bhamini	10	1919	1706
			-	Veeraghattam	3	871	863
			-	Palakonda	5	3217	1496
			-	Sarubujjili	7	617	505
			-	Saravakota	19	3459	1370
			-	Burja	11	1195	419
			-	Meliaputti	65	11013	8905
			-	Tekkali	7	1937	1489
			-	Nandigam	17	4644	3726
				Sub Total:	348	85295	67817

Sl.No	District	ITDA	Name of the Mandal covered by ITDA		No. of TSP villages	Total population	ST Population
			Fully	Partially			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	Vizianagaram	Parvathipuram	Gummma	-	-	-	-
			lakshmpuram	-	124	40839	34324
			-	Kurupam	90	31234	27696
			-	Komarada	66	17128	12547
			-	Pachipenta	38	16530	14491
			-	Saluru	68	29461	24715
			-	Makkuva	28	11633	6612
			-	Parvathipuram	15	6981	4483
			-	Jiyyam valasa	15	5166	4662
			-	Mentada	12	5045	3592
			-	Srungavarapukota	7	2926	2394
			-	Bondapalli	2	771	672
			-	Ramabhadrapuram	8	1640	1569
			-	Vepada	2	383	365
			-	Gantiyada	6	1410	1390
				Sub Total:	481	171147	139512
3	Visakhapatnam	Paderu	Arakuvalley	-	266	41360	36390
			Dmbriguda	-	327	37799	36388
			Paderu	-	275	44875	36923
			Hukumpeta	-	402	43004	41015
			G. Madugula	-	392	41486	39146
			Pedabayalu	-	444	41668	40888
			Manchingput	-	467	36235	35018
			Chintapally	-	180	52672	46429
			G.K. Veedhi	-	136	40613	37870
			Ananthagiri	-	368	39476	35589
			Koyyuru	-	144	44472	34926
			-	Devarapally	12	3081	2566
			-	Madugula	21	8696	6215
			-	Cheedikada	1	1740	1740
			-	Rolugunta	8	2430	1081
			-	Natavaram	10	8252	3949
			-	Ravikamatamu	3	2400	2023
			-	Golugonda	8	3214	2042
				Sub Total:	3464	493473	440198
4	East Godavari		Rampachodavaram	-	87	34796	25903
			Y.Ramavaram	-	137	24980	20722
			Rajavommangi	-	62	36276	20170
			Maredumilli	-	70	16453	14514
			Devipatnam	-	44	26730	15695
			Addateegala	-	99	34767	22815
			Gangavaram	-	60	22623	15447
			-	Sankhavaram	15	4411	3371
			-	Kotannandur	11	2797	2224
			-	Prathipadu	14	3573	2838
				Sub Total:	599	207406	143699

Sl.No	District	ITDA	Name of the Mandal covered by ITDA		No. of TSP villages	Total population	ST Population
			Fully	Partially			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	West Godavari	K.R. Puram	Buttayagudem	-	53	46489	27841
			Jeelugumilli	-	29	25365	6701
			-	Polavaram	20	29184	9079
			-	Koyyalagudem	1	91	17
			Sub Total:				103
6	Khammam	Bhadrachalam	Mulakalapally	-	14	26056	15347
			Kamepally	-	13	36791	14696
			Bayyaram	-	17	38918	18038
			Gundala	-	21	18489	14293
			Tekulapally	-	6	34753	26562
			chandrugonda	-	20	40435	11470
			Enkuru	-	11	28145	9129
			Velarpadu	-	21	17808	11004
			Julurupadu	-	6	26689	12561
			Dummugudem	-	83	38903	24760
			Bhadrachalam	-	71	68677	17377
			Kunavaram	-	56	23607	12446
			V.R.Puram	-	62	20280	12731
			Chinthoor	-	89	32978	24717
			Wazeedu	-	61	20652	10048
			Venkatapuram	-	72	23951	8996
			Manuguru	-	10	54517	9172
			Charla	-	74	33058	14909
			-	Dammapeta	21	35700	19825
			-	Aswaraopet	19	26272	14255
			-	Yellandu	6	54934	25142
			-	Singareni	10	40326	24935
			-	Garla	10	28375	14408
			-	Kothagudem	20	69932	22121
			-	paloncha	19	23610	9762
			-	Burgampadu	17	35099	7910
			-	Kukknooru	19	18277	5484
-	Aswapuram	10	24151	8173			
-	Pinapaka	27	39557	15287			
-	Penuballi	4	12220	1857			
-	Sathupalli	5	2190	1456			
-	Kallur	1	806	586			
Sub Total:				895	996156	439457	
7	Warangal	Eturunagaram	Mangapeta	-	23	37484	8907
			-	Govindaraopet	20	15083	6052
			-	Mulug	7	4715	2404
			-	Venkatapur	2	7836	210
			-	Eturnagaram	51	12878	6949
			-	Tadvai	65	25894	14160
			-	Narsampet	1	1943	1300
			-	Gudur	16	22909	10099
-	Khannapur	2	4501	3111			

Sl.No	District	ITDA	Name of the Mandal covered by ITDA		No. of TSP villages	Total population	ST Population
			Fully	Partially			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				Kothagudem	65	28734	17078
				Nalabelli	2	2527	483
				Sub Total:	254	164504	70753
8	Adilabad	Utnoor	Utnoor	-	39	39999	18065
			Indervelli	-	34	32777	19910
			Narnoor	-	53	35206	24788
			Jainoor	-	16	20226	12385
			Sirpur	-	26	20538	18385
			-	Adilabad	21	17861	9738
			-	Talamadugu	17	11190	4573
			-	Tamsi	10	6365	5518
			-	Jainad	3	3698	1282
			-	Bela	29	13149	7284
			-	Boath	19	9375	6606
			-	Bazarhathnoor	20	14561	6430
			-	Tiryani	37	19779	15739
			-	Keremeri	24	11797	5804
			-	Sirpur (T)	12	9035	1614
			-	Kouthala	14	17129	3773
			-	Bejjur	21	10311	6597
			-	Kagaznagar	13	8649	2680
			-	Bheemni	1	21	21
			-	Dabegaon	2	322	302
			-	Khanapur	4	1062	1062
			-	Kaddam	3	712	626
			-	Mamda	2	516	516
			-	Ichoda	16	14734	5393
			-	Neridigonda	17	4699	3262
			-	Gudihathnoor	13	13250	6006
			-	Jannaram	8	4792	1343
			-	Dandepalli	8	15048	792
			-	Luxettipet	2	297	294
			-	Mancherial	4	1787	718
			-	Kasipet	13	19644	5626
			-	Mandamarri	1	54314	1454
			-	Asifabad	38	14131	4530
			-	Tandoor	8	11493	856
			-	Bellampalli	1	2203	-
			-	Rebbana	7	8697	2008
			-	Wankidi	20	11806	5601
				Sub Total:	576	481173	211581
9	Mahaboob Nagar	Srisailem	Amrabad	-	16	38316	7539
			Achamopeta	-	6	13462	6326
			Balamoor	-	4	10974	1575
			Lingal	-	1	10225	4830
				Total:	27	72977	20270
			Grand Total:		6747	2773260	1576925

Table-15

**DISTRICT - WISE MODIFIED AREA DEVELOPMENT APPROACH (MADA)
POCKETS AND POPULATION (1991 CENSUS)**

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	MADA POCKETS	No. OF MANDALS COVERED	No. OF VILLAGES COVERED	TOTAL POPULATION		SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION			
					TOTAL	MALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	FEMALE
1	SRIKAKULAM	1. TALATAMPARA	2	5	14719	6944	7775	9181	4358	4823
			3	26	15569	7801	7768	10104	5057	5047
2	KRISHNA	1. KUMMARAKUNTA CHEEMALAPADU	5	14	48429	24894	23535	11533	6028	5505
			3	9	65868	33577	32291	6660	3353	3307
3	GUNTUR	1. STUVARTPURAM	2	8	20959	10580	10379	8743	4468	4275
			2	6	28242	14546	13696	11992	5080	4785
4	KHAMMAM	1. GOIGOLLAPALLY	2	14	45472	23273	22199	22658	11625	11033
			2	13	42061	21472	20589	20666	10711	9955
5	WARANGAL	1. GUNDRATHIMADUGU	1	8	19210	9776	9434	8584	4405	4179
			2	5	16458	8485	7973	10171	5270	4901
6	KARIMNAGAR	3. CHANDRUGONDA	3	10	26822	13745	13077	12941	6630	6331
			3	5	15215	7859	7356	9634	5009	4625
7	NIZAMABAD	4. GUNDENGA	2	6	16276	8250	8026	8133	4209	3924
			3	27	15650	7943	7707	7402	3701	3701
8	MEDAK	1. NARSAPUR	7	27	32264	16225	16039	17967	9078	8889
			2	9	15560	7887	7673	8763	4371	4392
9	RANGA REDDY	1. YACHARAM	6	73	116240	58889	57351	15958	8275	7683
			2	6	15413	7814	7599	5840	2990	2850
10	MAHABUB-NAGAR	1. LINGAL	3	15	26174	13251	12354	12260	5973	5718
			2	19	22915	9451	9246	12572	4212	4142
5	KADTHAL	3. CHEDURVELLE	2	7	18945	9776	9169	5260	2738	2522
			2	6	23402	12068	11334	6033	3109	2924
5	KADTHAL	5. KADTHAL	2	8	16712	8690	8022	7266	3871	3395
			2	8	16712	8690	8022	7266	3871	3395

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	MADA POCKETS	No. OF MANDALS COVERED	No. OF VILLAGES COVERED	TOTAL POPULATION		SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION			
					TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE		
11	NALGONDA	1. YELAMALAMANDA	1	11	16393	8483	7910	7845	4111	3734
		2. POLEPALLY	2	7	14763	7539	7224	6188	3189	2999
		3. TOWKALAPUR	2	13	24122	12280	11842	8237	4322	3915
		4. PEDA ADISERLAPALLY	1	6	15427	8092	7335	3238	1754	1484
		5. VADDIPATLA	4	10	25057	12880	12177	11391	5910	5481
		6. TUNGAPAHAD	2	7	21495	10990	10505	8436	4341	4095
		7. KESHAWAPUR	2	5	23629	12157	11472	9800	5047	4753
		8. TALLASINGARAM	4	9	31229	15863	15366	7972	4180	3792
		9. RAMULAPALLY	2	8	15706	7985	7721	4678	2394	2284
		10. VATTIKHAMAM PAHAD	3	7	25389	12950	12439	11182	5746	5436
		11. CHEDELLA	1	6	16081	8285	7796	3462	1818	1644
		12. CHANDUPATLA	2	7	13583	6914	6669	1011	532	479
		13. CHEKATMAMIDI	1	7	14549	7453	7096	4264	2224	2040
		14. MUDIGONDA	2	12	25441	13149	12292	13421	7038	6383
		15. MULAKACHERLA	2	8	19703	10000	9703	14747	7481	7266
		16. VAILAPALLY	2	5	18271	9433	8838	6531	3400	3131
		17. RUSTAPUR	2	10	12416	6242	6174	4115	2124	1991
		18. CHALKURTHY	1	8	21948	11419	10529	12576	6537	6039
TOTAL 41	99	472	1033777	525310	503680	386166	196669	185832		

Table-16

DISTRICT - WISE CLUSTERS AND THEIR POPULATION - 1991 CENSUS

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	MADA POCKETS	No. OF MANDALS COVERED	No. OF VILLAGES COVERED	TOTAL POPULATION		SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION			
					TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1	Vizianagaram	1. Yeguvakonda- parthy 2. Kureru	3 2	16 21	3908 4919	4086 4797	7994 9716	2512 2954	2454 2829	4966 5783
2	Visakhapatnam	1. Samida 2. Sankaram	1 1	17 25	2821 5666	2935 5434	5756 11100	1779 3894	1839 3668	3618 7562
3	West Godavari	1. Namavaram 2. Bandivari Gudem	1 1	10 8	5244 9430	5136 8996	10380 18426	1799 1771	1753 1727	3552 3498
4	Khammam	1. Chowdavaraim	2	5	3143	3033	6176	1948	1872	3820
5	Adilabad	1. Dodarna	1	12	4657	4522	9179	1993	1944	3937
6	Warangal	1. Jagannathapalli	2	6	6530	6265	12795	2964	2830	5794
7	Karimnagar	2. Ameenabad	1	1	4069	3839	7908	2351	2183	4534
8	Nizamabad	1. Medipally	2	7	4394	4374	8768	1677	1650	3327
9	Ranga Reddy	1. Rahatnagar 1. Annareddipally	2 2	6 10	3877 3919	3765 3963	7642 7882	2534 2280	2393 2285	4927 4565
		2. Navalga 3. Adikacherla	2 2	11 10	5206 5508	5154 5376	10360 10884	2471 2568	2376 2499	4847 5067
10	Mahabubnagar	1. Gunded 2. Bibinagar	1 2	9 6	4932 4415	4797 4298	9729 8713	2364 2255	2219 2119	4583 4374
	Total	17	28	180	82638	80770	163408	40114	38640	78754

Table-17

**PRIMITIVE TRIBAL GROUPS AND THEIR AREAS OF CONCENTRATION
POPULATION - 1991 CENSUS**

S. No.	DISTRICT	CHENCHU	KONDA REDDY	KOLAM	GADABA	PORJA	THOTI	KHOND/ KONDHS	SAVARA
1	SRIKAKULAM	145	22	12	1063	28	-	2381	78985
2	VIZIANAGARAM	186	45	80	17538	27	-	345	24310
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	142	1202	466	14039	23061	-	62321	308
4	E. GODAVARI	539	61916	27	-	832	-	170	117
5	W. GODAVARI	1028	5549	11	-	10	-	59	267
6	KRISHNA	1488	1607	2	39	27	-	35	51
7	GUNTUR	8233	54	-	2	5	-	11	195
8	PRAKASHAM	7819	44	-	1	-	-	11	291
9	NELLORE	135	20	1	-	-	-	11	291
10	CHITTOOR	586	50	14	8	4	-	21	5
11	CUDDAPAH	435	-	1	1	1	-	3	1
12	ANANTHAPUR	17	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
13	KURNOOL	5585	15	-	1	-	-	19	6
14	MAHABUBNAGAR	7346	20	4	3	-	-	8	41
15	RANGA REDDY	2378	22	51	3	31	1	22	13
16	HYDERABAD	78	56	34	-	1	-	59	181
17	MEDAK	194	4	11	7	7	213	79	186
18	NIZAMABAD	1220	8	82	1	3	368	4	90
19	ADILABAD	637	28	40310	1	3	343	39	27
20	KARIMNAGAR	849	8	25	6	84	1792	679	23
21	WARANGAL	2043	18	110	1	4	482	31	22
22	KHAMMAM	122	5690	13	1	7	270	55	23
23	NALGONDA	664	13	-	1	13	1	249	75
	TOTAL	40869	76391	41254	33127	24154	3654	66629	105465

LITERACY AND EDUCATION

Table-18**DISTRICT - WISE AND SEX WISE LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE OF STs
OF ANDHRA PRADESH - 1991 CENSUS**

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	TOTAL ST POPULATION (EXCLUDING 0-6 YEARS)			NUMBER OF LITERATES			LITERACY RATE %		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Srikakulam	107152	53598	53554	21109	15532	5577	19.70	28.97	10.41
2	Vizianagaram	154278	77397	76881	24198	17437	6761	15.68	22.52	8.79
3	Visakhapatnam	373481	188499	184982	61949	47458	14491	16.58	25.17	7.83
4	East Godavari	138688	69553	69135	30568	19173	11395	22.04	28.97	10.41
5	West Godavari	67663	33794	33869	16280	9838	6442	24.06	29.11	19.02
6	Krishna	71563	36169	35394	15517	10815	4702	21.68	29.90	13.28
7	Guntur	144417	74065	70352	30181	22098	8083	20.89	29.83	11.48
8	Prakasam	80982	41931	39051	17145	12499	4646	21.17	29.80	11.89
9	Nellore	176361	90854	85507	28854	18880	9974	16.36	20.78	11.66
10	Chittoor	86840	44944	41896	18291	12765	5526	21.06	28.40	13.18
11	Cuddapah	38609	20154	18455	8838	6566	2272	22.89	32.57	12.31
12	Ananthapur	90883	47108	43775	24302	18136	6166	26.73	38.49	14.80
13	Kurnool	45783	23765	22018	11382	8736	2646	24.86	36.75	11.99
14	Mahabubnagar	182757	93220	89537	18400	15620	2780	10.06	16.75	3.10
15	Ranga Reddy	83868	43485	40383	14514	11332	3182	17.30	26.05	7.87
16	Hyderabad	23368	12249	11119	10496	6900	3590	44.91	56.38	32.28
17	Medak	71040	36563	34477	8163	7157	1006	11.49	19.57	2.91
18	Nizamabad	91791	46427	45364	11220	9569	1651	12.22	20.61	3.63
19	Adilabad	281020	143335	137685	49660	39262	10398	17.67	27.39	7.55
20	Karimnagar	66668	34303	32365	8209	6890	1319	12.31	20.08	4.07
21	Warangal	303088	157569	145519	40578	33441	7137	13.38	21.22	4.90
22	Khammam	444455	226315	21814	71828	54330	17498	15.80	22.99	8.02
23	Nalgonda	211882	111190	100692	30726	26491	4238	14.50	23.82	4.20
		3336637	1706487	1630150	572411	430931	141480	17.15	25.25	8.68

Source : Census Hand Books - 1991

Table-19

**TRIBE - WISE AND SEX WISE LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE OF STs OF
A.P. - 1991 CENSUS**

Sl. No.	TRIBE	TOTAL ST POPULATION (EXCLUDING 0-6 YEARS)			NUMBER OF LITERATES			LITERACY RATE		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Andh	6244	3255	2989	1663	1211	452	26.63	37.20	15.12
2	Bagata	87861	44129	43732	19485	15109	4376	22.18	34.23	10.23
3	Bhil	251	134	117	75	57	18	29.88	42.53	15.38
4	Chenchu	31947	16360	15587	5651	4074	1577	17.68	24.90	10.11
5	Gadaba	27068	13665	13403	4349	3140	1209	16.06	22.92	9.02
6	Gond, Naikpod	170352	85947	84405	24117	19354	4763	14.15	22.52	5.64
7	Goudu	9017	4547	4470	1604	1161	443	17.78	25.53	9.91
8	Hill Reddi	353	183	170	94	63	31	26.62	34.42	18.23
9	Jatapu	84906	42230	42676	15176	10986	4190	17.51	26.01	9.81
10	Kammara	35855	18067	17788	6486	4504	1982	18.08	24.92	11.14
11	Kattunayakan	521	257	264	102	70	32	19.57	29.23	12.12
12	Kolam Mannervaru	32763	16899	15864	3100	2463	637	9.46	14.57	4.01
13	Konda Dora	144007	72895	71112	21552	16137	5415	14.96	22.13	7.61
14	Konda Kapu	28450	14540	13910	7866	5187	2679	27.64	35.67	19.25
15	Konda Reddi	59598	29828	29770	10680	7009	3671	17.92	23.49	12.33
16	Kondh	51739	26576	25263	2688	2136	552	5.19	8.06	2.18
17	Koya	367015	184931	182084	65443	46416	19027	17.83	25.10	10.45
18	Kotia	33637	16385	17252	7303	5515	1788	21.71	33.65	10.36
19	Kulia	408	221	187	119	90	29	29.16	40.72	15.50
20	Mali	2329	1168	1161	407	322	85	17.47	27.56	7.32
21	Mannedora	17208	8768	8440	3273	2350	923	19.02	26.80	10.93
22	Mukhadora	23373	11701	11672	2305	1791	514	9.86	15.30	4.40
23	Nayak	19059	9691	8368	2914	2085	829	15.28	21.51	8.84
24	Pardhan	16432	8221	8211	5527	3941	1586	33.63	47.93	19.31
25	Porja	19098	9438	9660	1655	1362	293	8.66	14.43	3.03
26	Reddy Dora	4612	2362	2250	1042	714	328	22.59	30.22	14.57
27	Rona, Rena	302	169	133	123	87	36	40.72	51.47	27.06
28	Savara	83166	41858	41308	11381	8488	2893	13.68	20.28	7.00
29	Sugali, Lambada	1276607	662717	613890	194403	159514	34889	15.22	24.07	5.68
30	Thoti	2924	1464	1460	862	631	231	29.48	43.10	15.82
31	Valmiki	45209	22832	22377	18026	12069	5937	39.87	52.94	26.53
32	Yanadi	322855	166623	156232	47718	32228	15490	14.78	19.34	9.91
33	Yerukula	317134	161095	156039	81649	58113	23536	25.74	36.07	15.08
34	Un-classified	14337	17431	6906	3573	2534	1039	24.92	34.10	15.04
		3336637	1706487	1630150	572411	430931	141480	17.15	25.25	8.68

Source : Census Hand Books - 1991

Table-20

**DISTRICT WISE GIRIJANA VIDYA VIKASA KENDRA (GVVK) SCHOOLS AND
THEIR STRENGTH DECEMBER-2003**

S. No:	DISTRICT	No. of GVVK SCHOOLS	No. of STUDENTS
1	SRIKAKULAM	253	5166
2	VIZIANAGARAM	399	6887
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	741	17801
4	EAST GODAVARI	356	6137
5	WEST GODAVARI	76	2077
6	KRISHNA	0	0
7	GUNTUR	10	440
8	PRAKASHAM	24	792
9	NELLORE	20	0
10	CHITTOOR	31	0
11	ANANTHAPUR	0	0
12	CUDDAPAH	0	0
13	KURNOOL	0	0
14	HYDERABAD	0	0
15	RANGA REDDY	0	0
16	MAHABUBNAGAR	0	0
17	KARIMNAGAR	0	0
18	MEDAK	0	0
19	NIZAMABAD	0	0
20	NALGONDA	0	0
21	ADILABAD	1392	31544
22	WARANGAL	421	10198
23	KHAMMAM	518	14269
24	SRISAILAM	76	2378
	TOTAL	4317	97689

Source : J- Section O/o DTW, A.P. Hyderabad.

Table - 21

DISTRICT WISE LIST OF ASHRAM SCHOOLS AND STRENGTH FOR THE YEAR 2003-04

S.No.	District	Location	Mandal	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	T.W.A.H. School				
		1 Labba	Kothuru	259	55	314
		2 Chinnabagga	Kothuru	472	67	539
		3 Bandapalli (G)	Maliaputti	0	589	589
		4 Peddamandi (G)	Maliaputti	0	704	704
		5 P.L. Puram	Maliaputti	381	23	404
		6 Killoyi	Mandasa	458	163	621
		7 Chinakosta	Mandasa	129	121	250
		8 Jayapuram	Nandigoan	267	0	267
		9 Baidalapuram	Pathapatnam	365	28	393
		10 Seethampeta (G)	Seethampeta	0	424	424
		11 Donubai	Seethampeta	410	95	505
		12 Malli	Seethampeta	509	19	528
		13 Savarabonthu (G)	Seethampeta	0	395	395
		14 Haddubangi	Seethampeta	108	493	601
		15 Bheempuram	Tekkali	154	122	276
		16 Baddumasangi	Veeraghattam	130	100	230
		Sub. Total :		3642	3398	7040
		T.W.A.U.P. School				0
		17 Manumakonda	Bhamini	97	101	198
		18 Navagada	Konchili	92	63	155
		19 Gottipalli	Kothuru	140	50	190
		20 Bharanikota	Maliaputti	114	93	207
		21 Nelabonthu	Maliaputti	146	96	242
		22 Cheepi	Mandasa	162	114	276
		23 Pattulogam	Mandasa	87	116	203
		24 Budambo	Mandasa	101	87	188
		25 S.L.Puram	Nandigoan	84	59	143
		26 Lotturu	Palsa	132	66	198
		27 Labara	Pathapatnam	104	125	229
		28 S.S. Manugu	Pathapatnam	166	84	250
		29 Tarli	Saravakota	115	87	202
		30 Vondrajola	Seethampeta	106	65	171
		31 Sambham	Seethampeta	227	104	331
		32 Peddapolla	Seethampeta	133	93	226
		33 Samarelli	Seethampeta	132	69	201
		34 M.G. Puram	Sompeta	90	67	157
		35 Gangampeta	Veeraghattam	93	58	151
		Sub. Total :		2321	1597	3918
		T.W.A.Ele.School				0
		36 Marriguda	Heeramandalam	40	34	74
		37 Bomnika	Pathapatnam	38	71	109
		38 Vennelavalasa	Sarbujjili	24	29	53

39	Mutyalu (G)	Seethampeta	0	127	127
40	Pothikavalasa	Seethampeta	211	128	339
41	Budagarai	Seethampeta	101	53	154

Sub. Total : **414 442 856**

Total : **6377 5437 11814**

2 Vizianagaram

A.H.Schools :

1	Duddukhallu	G.L. Puram	430	0	430
2	Regidi (G)	G.L. Puram	0	475	475
3	K.D. Colony (G)	G.L. Puram	0	277	277
4	Tikkabai	G.L. Puram	472	0	472
5	R.R.B.Puram	Jiyyammavalasa	454	0	454
6	Ulipiri (G)	Komarada	0	398	398
7	D.L.Puram (B)	Kurupam	538	0	538
8	G.Sivada	Kurupam	398	0	398
9	Lankajodu (G)	Kurupam	0	298	298
10	Y.S.Valsa	Makkuva	301	0	301
11	Andra	Mentada	124	44	168
12	Dokiseela	Parvathipuram	381	0	381
13	Kothavalsa (G)	Saluru	0	675	675
14	Thonam	Saluru	403	0	403
15	K.G.Pudi	Vepada	178	25	203

Sub. Total : **3679 2192 5871**

A.U.P.School :

16	Kothaguda	G.L.Puram	217	119	336
17	Thadikonda	G.L.Puram	169	71	240
18	Vanaja	Jiyyammavalasa	80	0	80
19	T.K.Jammu (G)	Jiyyammavalasa	0	142	142
20	Khemiseela]	Komarada	94	46	140
21	Udayapuram	Kurupam	158	37	195
22	Podi	Kurupam	146	94	240
23	Tompalapadu	Kurupam	130	67	197
24	Vetaganivalasa	Panchipenta	167	0	167
25	Saravalsa (G)	Panchipenta	0	241	241
26	Kurukutti	Saluru	149	53	202

Sub. Total : **1310 870 2180**

A.Elel.School :

27	Nimmalapadu	Bobbili	46	14	60
28	Babbidi	G.L.Puram	28	35	63
29	Beerupadu	G.L.Puram	109	60	169
30	Kosingibhadra	G.L.Puram	170	14	184
31	Vondrubangi at Dorajammi	G.L.Puram	150	62	212
32	Thadipudi	Gontyada	75	0	75

33 Chilakam	Jiyyammavalasa	17	10	27
34 P.T. Manda	Jiyyammavalasa	61	11	72
35 Yendabhadra	Komarada	137	26	163
36 Peedakherjala	Komarada	61	0	61
37 Jarada	Komarada	72	44	116
38 Sobba	Komarada	52	38	90
39 Vobbangi	Komarada	95	40	135
40 N.K.Puram (G)	Komarada	0	86	86
41 Badnakuvalsa	Padipenta	75	25	100
42 Nerallavalsa	Ramabhadrapuram	75	30	105
43 Antivalsa	Saluru	71	56	127
44 Mavudi	Saluru	84	49	133

Sub. Total :

1378 600 1978

Total :

6367 3662 10029

3 Visakhapatnam	1 CAHS, Pedabayalu	Pedabayalu	147	0	147
	2 APS(B) Pedabayalu	Pedabayalu	211	0	211
	3 APS (G) Pedabayalu	Pedabayalu	0	358	358
	4 AHS Seekari	Pedabayalu	318	0	318
	5 AHS Aradakota	Pedabayalu	384	0	384
	6 AHS K. Rudukota	Pedabayalu	485	0	485
	7 AHS Turakalavalasa	Pedabayalu	0	557	557
	8 APS Koravangi	Pedabayalu	123	66	189
	9 APS Kimudupalli	Pedabayalu	200	0	200
	10 APS Bondapalli	Pedabayalu	189	0	189

Sub. Total :

2057 981 3038

11 CAH Munchingputtu	Munchingputtu	630	0	630
12 APS (B) Munchingputtu	Munchingputtu	251	0	251
13 AHS Pedaguda	Munchingputtu	287	0	287
14 AUPS Sujanakota	Munchingputtu	138	0	138
15 AHS Labburu	Munchingputtu	453	0	453
16 APS Panasaputtu	Munchingputtu	287	0	287
17 APS Bangarumetta	Munchingputtu	0	306	306
18 APS Laxmipuram	Munchingputtu	122	48	170
19 APS Munjchingputtu	Munchingputtu	0	260	260

Sub. Total :

2168 614 2782

20 CAHS Paderu	Paderu	656	0	656
21 APS Paderu	Paderu	453	0	453
22 CAHS (G) Paderu	Paderu	0	362	362
23 AHS Dokuluru	Paderu	228	0	228
24 CAHS (G) Kandamamidi	Paderu	0	617	617
25 AHS Digmodaputtu	Paderu	373	0	373

26 AHS Malakapolem	Paderu	229	0	229
27 APS Raigedda	Paderu	368	0	368
28 AHS Gurrulaputtu	Paderu	355	0	355
Sub. Total :		2662	979	3641
29 AHS Tatiparthi	Plain	236	0	236
30 AHS Konam	Plain	358	0	358
31 APS Narasayyapeta	Plain	516	0	516
32 APS (G) Visakhapatnam	Plain	0	266	266
Sub. Total :		1110	266	1376
33 CAHS G.Madugula	G.Madugula	492	0	492
34 APS (G) G.Madugula	G.Madugula	0	619	619
35 APS (B) G.Madugula	G.Madugula	210	0	210
36 AHS (G) Bandaveedhi	G.Madugula	0	452	452
37 AHS Nurmathi	G.Madugula	438	0	438
38 AHS Kokkirapalli	G.Madugula	380	0	380
39 APS Boithili	G.Madugula	365	0	365
40 AHS Locheli	G.Madugula	227	0	227
41 AHS Kullupadu	G.Madugula	182	0	182
42 APS Gemmeli	G.Madugula	105	63	168
Sub. Total :		2399	1134	3533
43 CAHS Hukumpeta	Hukumpeta	657	0	657
44 APS G. Boddaputtu	Hukumpeta	361	0	361
45 AHS Sukuru	Hukumpeta	530	0	530
46 CAHS Bakuru	Hukumpeta	270	0	270
47 AUPS Allamputtu	Hukumpeta	283	0	283
48 AHS (G) Santhari	Hukumpeta	0	1018	1018
49 APS Majjivalasa	Hukumpeta	235	0	235
50 AUPS Guda	Hukumpeta	420	0	420
51 APS Merakachinta	Hukumpeta	192	0	192
52 APS Uppa	Hukumpeta	200	0	200
Sub. Total :		3148	1018	4166
53 APS Dumbriguda - 1	Dumbriguda	121	0	121
54 CAHS Kinchumanda	Dumbriguda	409	0	409
55 APS Nandivalasa	Dumbriguda	123	16	139
56 AHS Guntaseema	Dumbriguda	294	0	294
57 CAHS Killoguda	Dumbriguda	479	0	479
58 AHS (G) Jamuguda	Dumbriguda	0	515	515
59 APS Anjoda	Dumbriguda	73	0	73
60 APS Sovva	Dumbriguda	180	0	180
61 APS (G) Dumbriguda	Dumbriguda	0	272	272
Sub. Total :		1679	803	2482

62	CAHS Arukuvalley	Arukuvalley	351	0	351
63	APS (B) Arukuvalley	Arukuvalley	284	0	284
64	APS (G) Arukuvalley	Arukuvalley	0	312	312
65	AHS (G) K.B. Guda	Arukuvalley	0	517	517
66	AUPS Lothēru	Arukuvalley	206	0	206
67	AHS Gannela	Arukuvalley	500	0	500
68	APS Baski	Arukuvalley	238	0	238
Sub. Total :			1579	829	2408
69	CAHS (G) Anantagiri	Anantagiri	0	541	541
70	APS (B) Anantagiri	Anantagiri	212	0	212
71	CAHS Chilkalagedda	Anantagiri	410	0	410
72	AHS Pinakota	Anantagiri	224	16	240
73	AHS Sivalingapuram	Anantagiri	460	0	460
74	AHS Tokuru	Anantagiri	361	0	361
75	APS Pedabidda	Anantagiri	56	39	95
76	APS Zeenababu	Anantagiri	114	36	150
77	APS Bheempolu	Anantagiri	59	0	59
78	APS Borra	Anantagiri	269	0	269
79	APS (G) Anantagiri	Anantagiri	0	158	158
Sub. Total :			2165	790	2955
80	CAHS Chintapalli	Chintapalli	584	0	584
81	APS (G) Chintapalli	Chintapalli	210	0	210
82	AHS (G) Chintapalli	Chintapalli	0	446	446
83	APS (B) Lammasingi	Chintapalli	272	0	272
84	AUPS Vangasara	Chintapalli	187	0	187
85	AHS Pedabrada	Chintapalli	441	0	441
86	AHS Lothugedda	Chintapalli	444	0	444
87	APS Jajulapalem	Chintapalli	180	0	180
88	AUPS Balagam	Chintapalli	225	0	225
Sub. Total :			2543	446	2989
89	CAHS (G) G.K. Veedhi	G.K. Veedhi	0	500	500
90	AHS Darakonda	G.K. Veedhi	302	0	302
91	APS R.V. Nagar	G.K. Veedhi	0	192	192
92	APS Sapparla	G.K. Veedhi	126	0	126
93	APS Rinthada	G.K. Veedhi	102	0	102
Sub. Total :			530	692	1222
94	CAHS Koyyuru	Koyyuru	659	0	659
95	CAHS (G) P. Makavaram	Koyyuru	0	388	388
96	AHS Sarabannapalem	Koyyuru	465	0	465
97	AUPS Kommika	Koyyuru	131	0	131

98 AHS Chittempadu	Koyyuru	338	0	338
99 AHS Y.N.Pakalu	Koyyuru	0	446	446
100 APS (G) Koyyuru	Koyyuru	0	253	253
101 APS (B) Koyyuru	Koyyuru	113	0	113
102 APS Thandava	Koyyuru	57	0	57
103 APS Ramiannapalem	Koyyuru	94	0	94
104 APS Nadimpalem	Koyyuru	143	0	143
105 APS M. Bheemavaram	Koyyuru	86	0	86
106 APS P. Makavaram	Koyyuru	0	479	479

Sub. Total : **2086 1566 3652**

Total : **24126 10118 34244**

4 East Godavari

A.Ele.School :

1 Chintalapudi	Koyyuru	95	87	182
2 Pullangi	Maredumilli	60	55	115
3 Bommuru	Rajahmundry	45	70	115
4 Lododdi	Rajavommangi	37	38	75
5 Ammirekula	Rajavommangi	34	44	78
6 Maredubaka	Rajavommangi	68	63	131
7 Gurthedu	Y. Ramavaram	85	53	138
8 Veervanam	Y. Ramavaram	40	45	85
9 Chamagadda	Y. Ramavaram	54	50	104
10 Daragadda	Y. Ramavaram	100	50	150
11 Kota	Y. Ramavaram	34	36	70

Sub. Total : **652 591 1243**

A.U.P. School :

12 Dhanyampalem	Addateegala	102	115	217
13 Dakodu	Addateegala	81	59	140
14 Addateegala	Addateegala	151	141	292
15 Sarabhavanam	Devipatnam	76	17	93
16 Damanapalli	Devipatnam	121	150	271
17 Tekulaveedhi	Gangavaram	104	88	192
18 Mohanapuram	Gangavaram	93	98	191
19 Raghavapatnam	Kotandanduru	60	32	92
20 Vetukuru	Maredumilli	101	69	170
21 Kundada	Maredumilli	86	45	131
22 Banda	Maredumilli	109	102	211
23 Tadepalli	Maredumilli	115	66	181
24 Pandavulapalem	Parthipadu	121	96	217
25 R. Chodavaram	R.C. Varam	114	224	338
26 Dalipadu	Rajavommangi	121	131	252
27 Kindra	Rajavommangi	106	2	108
28 Kottampalem	Rajavommangi	147	137	284
29 Tallapalem	Rajavommangi	4	113	117
30 Rajavommangi	Rajavommangi	151	105	256

31 Vathangi	Rajavommangi	110	129	239
32 Jaddangi	Rajavommangi	197	32	229
33 Nallagonda	Ramachandrapuram	134	42	176
34 Vootla	Ramachandrapuram	114	111	225
35 Vadapalli	Ramachandrapuram	123	61	184
36 Kakawada	Ramachandrapuram	164	96	260
37 Busigudem	Ramachandrapuram	52	170	222
38 Sangawaka	Sankavaram	72	88	160
39 Tuni	Tuni	101	111	212
40 Mangampadu	Y. Ramavaram	161	93	254
Sub. Total :		3191	2723	5914

A.H. School

41 D. Bhimavaram	Addateegala	305	112	417
42 Kothaveedhi	Devipatnam	197	1	198
43 Gangavaram (G)	Gangavaram	0	392	392
44 Vemulova	Gangavaram	18	210	228
45 Devarapalli	Mandapeta	418	0	418
46 Boduluru (G)	Maredumilli	0	312	312
47 Bodlanka	Maredumilli	138	44	182
48 Irlapalli (G)	R.C. Varam	0	531	531
49 Bomagudem	Rajavommangi	438	25	463
50 Singamapalli (G)	Rajavommangi	0	541	541
51 Aminabad	Rajavommangi	0	311	311
52 Musurumilli	Ramachandrapuram	342	35	377
53 K. Yerrampalem (G)	Ramachandrapuram	0	477	477
54 Bandapalli	Ramachandrapuram	349	1	350
55 P. Mallapuram	Shankavaram	130	34	164
56 Yarlagadda (G)	Y. Ramavaram	0	274	274
57 Panasalapalem	Y. Ramavaram	162	20	182
Sub. Total :		2497	3320	5817

Total :

2497 3320 5817

6340 6634 12974

5 West Godavari

A.H. School

1 Rajanagaram	Buttayagudem	155	163	318
2 N.R. Palam	Buttayagudem	125	161	286
3 Bodigudem	Buttayagudem	234	211	445
4 Kamayyakunta	Buttayagudem	135	148	283
5 P.R. Gudem	Buttayagudem	127	84	211
6 Koyarajahmundry	Buttayagudem	140	166	306
7 Palakunta	Buttayagudem	113	151	264
8 Doramamidi	Buttayagudem	80	109	189
9 Antervedigudem	Buttayagudem	193	166	359
10 Ankannagudem	Jeelugumilli	140	144	284
11 Singanapalli	Polavaram	96	101	197

12	Chegondapalli	Polavaram	120	105	225
----	---------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----

Sub. Total :			1658	1709	3367
---------------------	--	--	-------------	-------------	-------------

A.U.P. Schools :

13	Lankalapalli	Buttayagudem	102	88	190
14	Kangalavarigudem	Buttayagudem	75	60	135
15	Tellamvarigudem	Buttayagudem	96	100	196
16	Jillellagudem	Jeelugumilli	95	115	210
17	Madakamvarigudem	Jeelugumilli	45	46	91
18	Marrigudem	Jeelugumilli	108	127	235
19	Tekuru	Polavaram	78	60	138
20	Itikalakota	Polavaram	59	38	97
21	Kunkala	Polavaram	58	69	127

Sub. Total :			716	703	1419
---------------------	--	--	------------	------------	-------------

A.P. School :

22	Rajanagaram (B)	Buttayagudem	62	0	62
23	Rajanagaram (G)	Buttayagudem	0	46	46
24	Chintapalli	Buttayagudem	49	30	79
25	Reddykopalli	Buttayagudem	61	39	100
26	P.R. Gudem (B)	Buttayagudem	49	0	49
27	P.R. Gudem (G)	Buttayagudem	0	49	49
28	Chintalagudem	Buttayagudem	53	35	88
29	K. Bothappagudem	Buttayagudem	42	40	82
30	Bandarlagudem	Buttayagudem	64	62	126
31	Gubbisamamidi	Buttayagudem	44	56	100
32	Doramamidi	Buttayagudem	35	44	79
33	Kamavaram	Buttayagudem	39	29	68
34	Pamulavarigudem	Buttayagudem	15	13	28
35	Dibbagudem	Jeelugumilli	62	70	132
36	Jeelugumilli	Jeelugumilli	45	0	45
37	Tutigunta	Polavaram	33	40	73
38	Koruturu	Polavaram	29	25	54

Sub. Total :			682	578	1260
---------------------	--	--	------------	------------	-------------

Total :			3056	2990	6046
----------------	--	--	-------------	-------------	-------------

6	Krishna	1 A. Konduru	A. Konduru		150
---	---------	--------------	------------	--	-----

Total :					150
----------------	--	--	--	--	------------

7	Guntur	Nil		0	0	0
---	--------	-----	--	---	---	---

Total :				0	0	0
----------------	--	--	--	---	---	---

8	Prakasam	1 Chevuru	Guduru	35	16	51
		2 Ponnalur	Ponnalur	43	0	43
		3 Vetapalem	Vetapalem	26	46	72

Total :				104	62	166
----------------	--	--	--	------------	-----------	------------

9	Nellore	1 Ashram School	Venkatachalam	90	61	151
		Total :		90	61	151
10	Chittoor	1 Vijilapuram (B)	Ramakuppam	200	0	200
		Total :		200	0	200
11	Cuddapah	Nil		0	0	0
		Total :		0	0	0
12	Ananthapur	1 Nallamada	Nallamada	77	0	77
		Total :		77	0	77
13	Kurnool	1 Alebad Thanda	Peapally	43	41	84
		2 Seethamma Thanda	Peapally	0	49	49
		3 Tuggali	Tuggali	103	47	150
		Total :		146	137	283
14	Mahaboobnagar	1 Achampet	Achampet	120	0	120
		2 Maisigandi	Amangal	95	0	95
		3 Kalwakurthy	Kalwakurthy	0	110	110
		4 Bomraspet	Kodangal	0	74	74
		5 Khillaghanpur	Mahaboobnagar	97	0	97
		Total :		312	184	496
15	Hyderabad	Nil		0	0	0
		Total :		0	0	0
16	Ranga Reddy	1 Bandallachela	Kulkacherla	81	39	120
		2 Rampur	Kulkacherla	91	51	142
		3 Kothapally	Kulkacherla	87	33	120
		4 Marpally	Marpally	150	0	150
		Sub. Total :		409	123	532
17	Medak	1 Narayanakhed	Narayanakhed	75	0	75
		2 Mohmadabad	Narsapur	75	0	75
		3 Bommareddiguda	Pulkal	75	0	75
		4 Tekmol (G)	Tekmol	0	75	75
		Sub. Total :		225	75	300
18	Nizamabad	1 Dichpalli	Dichpalli	120	0	120
		2 Sirikonda	Sirikonda	135	0	135
		3 Varni	Varni	91	0	91
		Sub. Total :		346	0	346

19 Adilabad

A.H.School:

1 Adilabad (G)	Adilabad	0	364	364
2 Mamidiguda (G)	Adilabad	0	262	262
3 Chinchughat	Adilabad	150	0	150
4 Kolam Adilabad	Adilabad	283	0	283
5 Asifabad (G)	Asifabad	0	119	119
6 Mediguda (G)	Bazarhatnoor	0	278	278
7 Medaguda (G)	Bazarhatnoor	0	187	187
8 Jatherla	Bazarhatnoor	300	0	300
9 Salugupally	Bejjur	143	0	143
10 Chandpally	Bela	124	0	124
11 Syeedpur	Bela	191	0	191
12 Bhainsa	Bhainsa	224	0	224
13 Boath (G)	Boath	0	289	289
14 Patnapur	Boath	170	0	170
15 K.M.Pally (G)	Guntamanapalli	0	204	204
16 Keslapur (G)	Inderavally	0	351	351
17 Pittabongram	Inderavally	150	0	150
18 Raiguda	Itchoda	176	22	198
19 Marlawai	Jainoor	264	0	264
20 Pochamloddi	Jainur	245	0	245
21 Kawwal (G)	Jannaram	0	138	138
22 Jannaram	Jannaram	260	0	260
23 Kagaznagar	Kagaznagar	214	0	214
24 Malkepally	Kajipet	178	0	178
25 Modi (G)	Kerameri	0	239	239
26 Anarpally	Kerameri	281	0	281
27 Khanapur (G)	Khanapur	0	152	152
28 Khanapur (G)	Khanapur		208	208
29 Mogad Chagad	Koitala	117	0	117
30 Luxettipet (G)	Luxettipet	0	173	173
31 Luxettipet	Luxettipet	284	7	291
32 Rasimetta (G)	Mamda	0	272	272
33 Mudhole	Muthale	216	0	216
34 Kuntala	Naredigonda	194	0	194
35 Narnoor (G)	Narnoor	0	267	267
36 Gadiguda	Narnoor	180	53	233
37 Mankapur	Narnoor	181	0	181
38 Tadiahathnoor	Narnoor	164	0	164
39 Nirmal (G)	Nirmal	0	243	243
40 Nirmal	Nirmal	151	0	151
41 Sirpur - T (G)	Sirpur	0	252	252
42 Mahagaon (G)	Sirpur	0	358	358
43 Kohinoor - K	Sirpur	141	0	141
44 Jharipunaguda	Talamadugu	276	0	276
45 Anderband	Thamsi	270	0	270
46 Tiryani	Thiryani	352	0	352

47 Ginnedhari (G)	Thiryani	0	266	266
48 Utnoor (G)	Utnoor	0	301	301
49 (Sports) Utnoor	Utnoor	166	0	166
50 Bambara	Wankidi	186		186

Sub. Total :

6439 4797 11236

A.U.P. School :

1 Chikhanapur	Adilabad	132	110	242
2 Wariwat	Adilabad	140	45	185
3 Mowad	Asifabad	70	75	145
4 Asifabad (B)	Asifabad	205	0	205
5 Kammargaon	Bejjur	108	43	151
6 Somini	Bejjur	84	55	139
7 Pardi-B	Boath	158	0	158
8 Devapur	Coffepet	0	102	102
9 Kalwada	Dahegaon	134	47	181
10 Umri (T)	Gudihatnoor	146	104	250
11 Umri (Gudihatnoor)	Gudihatnoor	0	175	175
12 Wadgaon	Indravelly	148	2	150
13 Jainoor	Jainoor	33	274	307
14 Doderna	Kubeer	119	54	173
15 Neradigonda (G)	Naredigonda	0	179	179
16 Jamda (G)	Narnoor	0	218	218
17 Golletti	Rebena	97	69	166
18 Kanchanpally	Sirpur - U	362	36	398
19 Sirpur - T	Sirpur - T	254	0	254
20 Tamsi	Tamsi	112	60	172
21 Danthanpally	Tiryani	204	143	347
22 Rompally	Tiryani	110	94	204
23 Narasapur - B (G)	Utnoor	0	220	220
24 Yeanda	Utnoor	237	0	237
25 Vemanapally	Vemanapally	231	94	325
26 Wankidi	Wankidi	66	233	299

Sub. Total :

3150 2432 5582

A.P.School :

1 Regulaguda	Bazarhatnoor	108	0	108
2 Bazarhatnoor	Bazarhatnoor	115	0	115
3 Kethini	Bejjur	88	0	88
4 Yellur	Bejjur	78	24	102
5 Bejjur	Bejjur	4	0	4
6 Bela	Bela	117	0	117
7 Tekulapally	Bhamini	44	27	71
8 Chennur	Chennur	117	0	117
9 Tosham	Gudihatnoor	92	9	101
10 Indervelly (G)	Inderavally	0	174	174

11	Rimma	Inderavally	97	51	148
12	Panapatar	Jainoor	64	30	94
13	Patnapur	Jainoor	83	71	154
14	Bheemaram	Jainoor	48	0	48
15	Mallapur	Kadam	58	51	109
16	Dasturabad	Kadam	74	36	110
17	Kerameri	Kerameri	146	83	229
18	Ramjiguda	Kerameri	46	37	83
19	Kosugutta	Khanapur	80	56	136
20	Kotapally	Kotapalli	56	16	72
21	Babapur	Kowtala	113	53	166
22	Rasimetta	Mamada	58	38	96
23	Babernagar	Mancherial	38	37	75
24	Kortikal - K	Narediguda	184	0	184
25	Arjuni (G)	Narnoor	0	121	121
26	Jhari	Narnoor	174	39	213
27	Manikyapur	Narnoor	39	42	81
28	Chittapur	Nirmal	45	22	67
29	Swarna	Sarangapur	89	66	155
30	Pangidi	Sirpur	115	0	115
31	Tanoor	Tanoor	99	0	99
32	Mangi	Tiryani	93	83	176
33	Pangidi Madara	Tiryani	124	89	213
34	Hasnapur	Utnoor	114	0	114
35	Utnoor	Utnoor	172	53	225
36	Velgi	Wankidi	84	42	126
Sub. Total :			3056	1350	4406
Total :			12645	8579	21224

20 Karimnagar	1	Mirjapur (B)	Husnabad	75	0	75
	2	Madipalli	Kataram	44	32	76
	3	Damerakunta	Kataram	28	17	45
	4	Kaleswaram (G)	Mahadevpur	0	97	97
	5	Madaram	Mahamutharam	82	28	110
	6	Pegadapalli	Mahamutharam	92	28	120
	7	Venkatapur	Manthini	27	15	42
	8	Bornapalli	Raikal	16	9	25
	9	Talladaramaram	Sarangpur	26	33	59
	10	Mangela	Sarangpur	17	20	37
Sub. Total :			407	279	686	

21 Warangal	A.H. School :					
	1	Chinnaboinapally	Eturunagaram	261	0	261
	2	Seethanagar	Gudur	325	72	397
	3	Sadireddipally	Kothagudem	336	0	336

4	Kothaguda	Kothagudem	496	0	496
5	Redyala	Mahaboobabad	292	49	341
6	Komatipally	Mangapet	248	49	297
7	Chunchupally	Mangapet	0	468	468
8	Brahmanipally	Mangapet	228	0	228
9	Rainigudem	Mulugu	211	76	287
10	Jaggannapet	Mulugu	341	55	396
11	Tadvai	Tadvai	243	0	243
12	Oorattam	Tadvai	73	29	102
Sub. Total :			3054	798	3852

A.U.P. School					
13	Madagudem	Kothagudem	335	0	335
14	Gangaram	Kothagudem	0	455	455
15	Kamaram	Kothagudem	186	36	222
16	Muthyalammagudam	Mahaboobabad	232	29	261
17	Rangapur	Tadvai	244	201	445
18	Kodisala	Tadvai	139	67	206
19	Burgupet	Venkatapuram	155	16	171
Sub. Total :			1291	804	2095

A.P. School					
20	Bhupalpally	Bhupalpally	0	180	180
21	Kannaigudam	Eturunagaram	199	88	287
22	Thupakulagudam	Eturunagaram	53	39	92
23	Itapur	Eturunagaram	87	63	150
24	Malyala	Eturunagaram	99	92	191
25	Chelpak	Eturunagaram	51	39	90
26	Projectnagar	Govindraopet	39	18	57
27	Karlapally	Govindraopet	103	68	171
28	Mudichékkalapally	Nallabelli	150	101	251
29	Narmetta	Narmetta	0	180	180
30	Sation Ghanapur	Station Ghanapur	0	180	180
31	Kalvapally	Tadvai	20	24	44
32	Bayyakkapet	Tadvai	42	45	87
33	Ramanjapur	Venkatapuram	65	15	80
Sub. Total :			908	1132	2040

Total :			5253	2734	7987
----------------	--	--	-------------	-------------	-------------

22 Khammam	1	APS Peddavagu Project	Aswaraopet	525	273	798
	2	Ahs Kothapalli	Bhadrachalam	795	0	795
	3	APS K. Reguballi	Bhadrachalam	22	136	158
	4	AHS (G) K. Reguballi	Bhadrachalam	0	640	640

5	APS Nallakunta	Bhadrachalam	99	79	178
6	AUPS Narasingapet	Bhadrachalam	176	113	289
7	APS Tekuloddi	Bhadrachalam	37	41	78
8	AUPS Repaka	Bhadrachalam	115	115	230
9	PAS Pocharam	Bhadrachalam	33	28	61
10	APS Kolluru	Bhadrachalam	80	61	141
11	AUPS (G) Somulagudem	Bhadrachalam	0	290	290
12	AHS Sumamvarigudem	Bhadrachalam	556	0	556
13	APS Kunduluru	Bhadrachalam	101	42	143
14	AUPS Jeedigupa	Bhadrachalam	62	54	116
15	APS Thulugonda	Bhadrachalam	77	56	133
16	APS Tulasipaka	Bhadrachalam	105	60	165
17	AUPS Guduru	Bhadrachalam	74	59	133
18	APS Mallethota	Bhadrachalam	140	114	254
19	APS Vidyanagar	Bhadrachalam	57	26	83
20	APS Pedamidisiler	Bhadrachalam	28	168	196
21	AUPS Unjapalli	Bhadrachalam	192	24	216
22	AUPS (G) Chirutapalli	Bhadrachalam	0	152	152
23	AUPS Laxminagaram	Bhadrachalam	230	0	230
24	AUPS Pedagollagudem	Bhadrachalam	115	101	216
25	AHS Peruru	Bhadrachalam	276	0	276
26	AUPS Narasimhapuram	Chinturu	69	110	179
27	APS Kansuluru	Chinturu	90	68	158
28	APS Kalluru	Chinturu	118	102	220
29	AHS (G) Chinturu	Chinturu	0	452	452
30	AUPS Boddugudem	Chinturu	103	93	196
31	APS Narayanaraopet	Dumugudem	94	63	157
32	APS Gowraram	Dumugudem	149	84	233
33	AUPS Manguvaibaduva	Dumugudem	163	110	273
34	AHS (G) Rompaid	Kothagudem	0	769	769
35	AHS Chennagalagadda	Kothagudem	576	0	576
36	AHS Bojjaigudem	Kothagudem	696	0	696
37	APS Gate Karepalli	Kothagudem	0	183	183
38	AHS UK Pally	Kothagudem	627	0	627
39	AHS R.K. Pally	Kothagudem	423	0	423
40	AHS Irusulapuram	Kothagudem	300	0	300
41	AHS Gangaram	Kothagudem	356	120	476
42	AUPS Koyagudem	Kothagudem	556	0	556
43	AUPS (G) Kachanapally	Kothagudem	0	567	567
44	AUPS Mamakannu	Kothagudem	595	0	595
45	APS Markodu	Kothagudem	157	0	157
46	AUPS Ananthogu	Kothagudem	295	0	295
47	APS Shambunigudem	Kothagudem	99	90	189
48	AUPS Mulapocharam	Kothagudem	361	0	361
49	AHS Palwancha	Palwancha	231	0	231
50	AHS Kinnerasani	Palwancha	443	0	443
51	AUPS Ulavanioor	Palwancha	196	0	196

52	AUPS Regalathanda	Palwancha	457	0	457
53	AUPS Sarvaram	Palwancha	335	0	335
54	AHS Vankanpalem	Palwancha	0	726	726
55	AHS Parkalagandi	Palwancha	502	0	502
56	AUPS Cheepurugudem	Palwancha	105	79	184
57	AUPS D.gollagudem	Palwancha	447	0	447
58	AHS Sumnabatti	Palwancha	275	0	275
59	APS Anantharam	Palwancha	75	57	132
60	APS Kavadigundla	Palwancha	125	109	234
61	AUPS Kamalapuram	Palwancha	314	68	382
62	AUPS Uppusaka	Palwancha	626	0	626
63	AUPS Madaram	Palwancha	299	0	299
64	APS Koida	Palwancha	84	84	168
65	AHS Gondigudem	Palwancha	688	0	688
66	AUPS Elchireddypalli	Palwancha	343	0	343
67	AHS Karakagudem	Palwancha	152	0	152
68	AHS E.D.Palli (G)	Pinapaka		431	431
69	APS Velairpadu	Valairpadu	141	92	233
70	AHS K.N.Puram	Venkatapuram	467	44	511
71	AHS Arlagudem		388	46	434
72	AUPS (G)		0	712	712

Sub. Total :

16846 7460 24306

23 Nalgonda

1	Bhuvanagiri	Bhuvanagiri	203	0	203
2	T.D.Pally	Chennampet	160	63	223
3	Kariraju	Chennampet	145	110	255
4	Rekulagadda	Chennampet	173	68	241
5	Kambalapally	Chennampet	108	92	200
6	Neredugomma	Chennampet	151	53	204
7	Gazinagar	Devara Konda	153	190	343
8	Mudikonda (Girls)	Devara Konda	0	190	190
9	Attipamula	Kattamguru	0	214	214
10	Gurramboodu	Mattampally	132	99	231
11	Peddagattu	P.A.Pally	126	122	248

Sub. Total :

1351 1201 2552

24 Srisaillam

1	Siddapur	Achampeta	225	0	225
2	Ahobilam	Allagadda	46	36	82
3	V.V.Palli	Amarabad	115	0	115
4	Udimilla	Amarabad	118	12	130
5	J.R.Palli	Amarabad	143	60	203
6	Kottalacheruvu	Atmakur	0	91	91
7	B.R.Cheruvu	Cumbam	79	51	130
8	Chintala	Dornala	77	90	167
9	B.R.M.Ch. Colony	Dornala	0	32	32
10	Pedduti	Kadapur	0	100	100

11	Sivapuram	Kothapally	59	14	73
12	Palemcheruvu	Kothapally	85	0	85
13	Mahanandi	Kothapally	75	65	140
14	G. Rayavaram	Lingal	84	56	140
15	Appapur	Lingal	15	48	63
16	M.C.Palli	Lingal	100	41	141
17	Appaipalli	Lingal	59	48	107
18	Banala	Lingal	92	49	141
19	Chenchugudem	Lingal	78	75	153
20	B.K.V.Palem	Macherla	87	73	160
21	Enipothala	Macherla	159	121	280
22	Panyam	Pangam	139	67	206
23	Garapenta	Pullalachandru	140	123	263
24	Singiripadu	Veldurthy	179	61	240
25	Chintalamudipalli	Vetapalem	49	50	99
26	Billagondipenta	Y.Palem	33	48	81
27	Daddanala	Y.Palem	48	52	100
28	Marripalem	Y.Palem	59	78	137
29	Allipalem	Y.Palem	52	34	86
30	P.Manthanala	Y.Palem	75	18	93
31	Palutla	Y.Palem	114	120	234
32	Chilakacherla	Y.Palem	98	79	177
33	Tummalaballu	Y.Palem	41	56	97
34	Murikimalla		110	65	175
Sub. Total :			2833	1913	4746

Table-22

**DISTRICT WISE GURUKULAM RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTIONS AND STRENGTH
(2002-2003)**

Sl. No.	District	Residential Schools		Upgraded Res. Jr. Colleges		Strength	Residential Junior Colleges		Total	Strength
		B	G	B	G		B	G		
		1	Srikakulam	1	0		2	1		
2	Vizianagaram	1	1	2	1	1480	0	0	5	297
3	Visakhapatnam	2	1	3	1	1576	1	0	8	650
4	E. Godavari	1	2	2	1	1861	1	0	7	633
5	W. Godavari	1	0	1	1	819	0	0	3	263
6	Guntur	1	0	0	0	277	0	0	1	0
7	Prakasam	1	0	0	0	288	0	0	1	0
8	Nellore	1	0	1	0	524	0	0	2	113
9	Chittoor	0	1	0	0	159	0	0	1	0
10	Kurnool	0	1	1	0	484	0	0	2	80
11	Mahaboobnagar	2	1	0	0	658	0	0	3	0
12	Ranga Reddy	1	0	0	0	104	0	0	1	0
13	Khammam	1	1	3	2	2332	1	0	8	994
14	Warangal	1	2	2	0	1685	0	0	5	159
15	Nalgonda	1	1	0	0	500	0	0	2	0
16	Medak	1	0	0	0	374	0	0	1	0
17	Nizamabad	1	0	0	0	244	0	0	1	0
18	Karimnagar	1	1	0	0	444	0	0	2	0
19	Adilabad	2	1	2	1	1593	2	0	8	610
Total:		20	13	19	8	16,838	5	0	65	4,125

DISTRICT WISE LIST OF ST HOSTELS AND STRENGTH 2003-04

S.No.	District	Location	Mandal	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	Srikakulam	T.W. Hostels:					
		1	Seethampeta	Srikakulam	430	0	430
		2	Bhamini	Bhamini	168	0	168
		3	Palakonda	Palakonda	363	0	363
		4	Saravakota	Saravakota	278	0	278
		5	Srikakulam	Srikakulam	143	0	143
		6	Mandasa	Mandasa	317	0	317
		7	Pathapatnam	Pathapatnam	205	0	205
		8	Tekkali	Tekkali	245	0	245
		9	Tekkali (G)	Tekkali	0	278	278
Total :				2149	278	2427	
2	Vizianagaram	1	P. Amiti	Gummalakshmipura	150		150
		2	Vizianagaram	Vizianagaram	75	0	75
		3	Vizianagaram (G)	Vizianagaram	0	104	104
		4	Kurupam	Kurupam	248	0	248
		5	Mamidipalli (G)	Salur	0	188	188
		6	S.Kota	Srungavarapukota	150	0	150
		7	Nellimarla	Gummalakshmipura	75	0	75
		8	J.R.P.Site	Komarada	60	0	60
		9	Padmapuram	Pachipenta	154	0	154
		10	Pachipeta (G)	Pachipenta	0	130	130
		11	Makkuva	Makkuva	62	0	62
		12	Bobbili	Bobbili	147	0	147
		13	Bhadragiri (G)	Gummalakshmipura	0	370	370
		14	J.K. Padu Colony	Gummalakshmipura	211	67	278
		15	Parvathipuram	Parvathipuram	170	0	170
		16	G.L. Puram	Gummalakshmipura	328	0	328
		17	Komarada (Girls)	Komarada	0	120	120
		18	Mondemkhalu	Kurupam	376	0	376
		19	N.K. Puram	Kurupam	203	0	203
		20	Jiyyammavalasa	Jiyyammavalasa	70	0	70
		21	Saluru	Kurupam	156	0	156
Total :				2635	979	3614	
3	Visakhapatnam	1	Lammasingi (G)	Chinthapalli	0	394	394
		2	Lammasingi (B)	Chinthapalli	272	0	272
		3	Lungaparthi	Ananthagiri	168	0	168
		4	Dumbriguda - 2	Dumbriguda	524	0	524
		5	Pedavalasa	G.K. Veedhi	458		458
		6	Sileru	G.K. Veedhi	105		105

	7 Downuru	Koyyuru	111	0	111
	8 U. Cheedipalem	Koyyuru	101	0	101
	9 Mampa	Koyyuru	76	0	76
	10 Thandava (B)	Koyyuru	57	0	57
	11 Jolaputtu	Munchingput	356	0	356
	12 Lilangada	Munchingput	195	0	195
	13 Sujamakota (B)	Munchingput	115	0	115
	Total :		2538	394	2932

4 East Godavari	1 R.C. Varam	R.C. Varam	305	0	305
	2 R.C. Varam (G)	R.C. Varam	0	434	434
	3 Geddada	R. Varam	162	50	212
	4 D.N. Palem	Devipatnam	164		164
	5 Kondamodala	Devipatnam	98	92	190
	6 Pothavaram	Devipatnam	103	0	103
	7 Pothavaram (G)	Devipatnam	0	63	63
	8 Devipatnam	Devipatnam	123	0	123
	9 Maredumilli	Maredumilli	165	0	165
	10 Maredumilli (G)	Maredumilli	0	184	184
	11 Y. Ramavaram	Y. Ramavaram	253	59	312
	12 Addateegala	Addateegala	392		392
	13 Addateegala (G)	Addateegala	0	254	254
	14 Rayapalli	Addateegala	171	85	256
	15 Rajavommangi	Rajavommangi	178	0	178
	16 Rajavommangi (G)	Rajavommangi	0	267	267
	17 Lagarai	Rajavommangi	180		180
	18 Jaddangi	Rajavommangi	259	0	259
	19 Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	61	0	61
	20 Jaggampeta	Jaggampeta	127	75	202
	21 Kakinada	Kakinada	119	24	143
	22 Yellavaram	Addateegala	205	31	236
	Total :		3065	1618	4683

5 West Godavari	1 Kondrukota	Polavaram	99	0	99
	2 Polavaram	Polavaram	109	0	109
	3 Butataigudem	Butataigudem	99	0	99
	4 Jagareddigudem	Jagareddigudem	62	0	62
	5 Chintalapudi	Chintalapudi	188	0	188
	6 Mulagalampalli	Jeelugumalli	35	0	35
	7 Kamaiahpalem	Jeelugumalli	111	0	111
	8 Jeelugumalli (G)	Jeelugumalli	342	0	342
	9 Nidadavolu	Nidadavolu	34	0	34
	10 Polavaram (G)	Polavaram	0	107	107
	11 Jeelugumalli (G)	Jeelugumalli	0	245	245
	12 Kannapuram (G)	Koyyalagudem	0	90	90
	13 Butataigudem (G)	Butataigudem	0	58	58
14 Koyyalagudem (G)	Koyyalagudem	0	83	83	

		Total :	1079	583	1662
6 Krishna	1 Ghantasala (G)	Ghantasala	0	105	105
	2 Machilipatnam (G)	Machilipatnam	0	145	145
	3 Vuyyuru (G)	Vuyyuru	0	88	88
	4 Vijayawada (G)	Vijayawada (Rural)	0	106	106
	5 Nandigama (G)	Nandigama	0	315	315
	6 Mailavaram (G)	Mailavaram	0	328	328
	7 Kanchikacherla (G)	Kanchikacherla	0	153	153
	8 Ghantasala	Ghantasala	93	0	93
	9 Vuyyuru	Vuyyuru	95	0	95
	10 Vijayawada	Vijayawada	107	0	107
	11 Kanchikacherla	Kanchikacherla	165	0	165
	12 Nandigama	Nandigama	264	0	264
	13 Chilakallu	Jaggayyapeta	117	0	117
	14 Jaggaihpeta	Jaggayyapeta	331	0	331
	15 Vastavai	Jaggayyapeta	107	0	107
	16 Kondapalli	Ibrahimpattanam	129	0	129
	17 Khambampadu	Mylavaram	307	0	307
	18 Nuzividu	Nuzividu	179	0	179
	19 Vissannapeta	Vissannapeta	252	0	252
Total :			2146	1240	3386

7 Guntur	1 Guntur-I	Guntur	100	0	100
	2 Guntur-II	Guntur	89	0	89
	3 Guntur (Girls)	Guntur	0	116	116
	4 Tadikonda	Tadikonda	70	0	70
	5 Mangalagiri	Mangalagiri	72	0	72
	6 Bellamkonda	Bellamkonda	135	0	135
	7 Sattenapalli	Sattenapalli	160	0	160
	8 Tenali	Tenali	100	0	100
	9 Tenali (Girls)	Tenali	0	100	100
	10 Ponnur	Ponnur	159	0	159
	11 Modukur	T. Stindur	54	0	54
	12 Repalle	Repalle	60	0	60
	13 Ganapavaram	Karlapalem	78	0	78
	14 Bapatla	Bapatla	124	0	124
	15 Bapatla (Girls)	Bapatla	0	110	110
	16 Stuartpuram	Bapatla	40	0	40
	17 Stuartpuram (G)	Bapatla	0	130	130
	18 Narassaraopet	Narassaraopet	175	0	175
	19 Narassaraopet (G)	Narassaraopet	0	150	150
	20 Chilakaluripet	Chilakaluripet	100	0	100
	21 Vinukonda	Vinukonda	150	0	150
	22 Vinukonda (Girls)	Vinukonda	0	150	150
	23 Vellatur	Bollapalli	124	0	124
	24 Gummanampadu	Bollapalli	130	0	130

25	Ipur	Ipur	140	0	140
26	Karempudi	Karempudi	183	0	183
27	Karempudi (Girls)	Karempudi	0	100	100
28	Piduguralla	Piduguralla	144	0	144
29	Piduguralla (Girls)	Rentachintala	0	127	127
30	Rentachintala	Rentachintala	240	0	240
31	Macherla	Macherla	120	0	120
32	V.P. South	Macherla	120	0	120

Total :

2867 983 3850

8 Prakasham

1	Dornal-I	Dornal	240		240
2	Dornal-II	Dornal	147		147
3	Giddaluru	Giddaluru	131		131
4	Giddaluru	Giddaluru	59		59
5	N.Thanda	Yerragondapalem	51		51
6	Burujupally	Giddaluru	22		22
7	Pullalacheruvu	Pullalacheruvu	354		354
8	Ongole	Ongole	72		72
9	Chirala	Chirala	66		66
10	Chirala	Chirala	57		57
11	Chirala	Chirala	33		33
12	Uppugundur	Vetapalem	62		62
13	Parchur	Parchur	105		105
14	Kanigiri	Kanigiri	55		55
15	Kredu	Jandukur	95		95
16	Chimakurthy	Chimakurthy	76		76
17	Yerragondapalem	Yerragondapalem	153		153
18	Kothapatnam	Ongole		72	72
19	Karedu	Ulavapadu		89	89
20	Cherala	Cherala		60	60
21	Pedadornal	Dornal		228	228
22	Markapur	Markapur		120	120

Total :

1778 569 2347

9 Nellore

1	Nellore	Nellore	58	0	58
2	Nellore (Girls)	Nellore	0	109	109
3	Survepalli	Venkatachalem	40	0	40
4	Rapur	Rapur	98	0	98
5	Rapur (Girls)	Rapur	0	66	66
6	Kullur	Kaluvoya	32	0	32
7	Indukurpet	Indukurpet	59	0	59
8	Atmakur	Atmakur	57	0	57
9	Kavali	Kavali	71	0	71
10	Kavali (Girls)	Kavali	0	129	129
11	B.Kraka	B.Kraka	74	0	74
12	Allur	Allur	98	0	98

13	Kodavalur	Kodavalur	36	0	36
14	Kovur	Vinjamur	57	0	57
15	Butchi	Butchi	114	0	114
16	Butchi (Girls)	Butchi	0	125	125
17	Gudur	Gudur	48	0	48
18	Gudur (Girls)	Gudur	0	32	32
19	Chennur	Gudur	106	0	106
20	Kota (B)	Vakadu	43	0	43
21	Kota (Girls)	Vakadu	0	85	85
22	Naidupet	Naidupet	90	0	90
23	Sullurpet	Sullurpet	53	0	53
24	Venkatagiri	Venkatagiri	99	0	99

Total : **1233** **546** **1779**

10 Chittoor

1	Chittoor	Chittoor	112	0	112
2	B.Palem	Bangaripalem	104	0	104
3	Punganur	Punganur	140	0	140
4	Madanapally	Madanapally	102	0	102
5	Thamballapalle	Thamballapalle	224	0	224
6	Piler	Piler	199	0	199
7	Kalikiri	Kalikiri	230	0	230
8	Tirupathi	Tirupathi	83	0	83
9	Srikalahasti	Srikalahasti	224	0	224
10	Satyaveedu	Satyaveedu	73	0	73
11	G.K. Puram	Puttur	143	0	143
12	Ramakuppam	Ramakuppam	145	0	145
13	Chittoor	Chittoor	0	138	138
14	Punganur	Punganur	0	176	176
15	Tirupathi	Tirupathi	0	214	214
16	Puttur	Puttur	0	93	93

Total : **1779** **621** **2400**

11 Cuddapah

1	Cuddapah	Cuddapah	134	0	134
2	Proddatur	Proddatur	40	0	40
3	Pulivendula	Pulivendula	154	0	154
4	N.R.Palem	Pulivendula	104	0	104
5	Rayachoty	Rayachoty	160	0	160
6	T.Sundupali	Bharhmangarimatta	143	0	143
7	Rayachoty	Rayachoty	0	124	124
8	Porumamilla	Porumamilla	160	0	160
9	B.Mattam	B.Mattam	81	0	81

Total : **976** **124** **1100**

12 Ananthapur

1	No. 1. Ananthapur	Ananthapur	210	0	210
2	B.K. Samudram	"	125	0	125
3	Chiyyedyu	"	103	0	103

4 Ragulapadu	Vajrakarur	382	0	382
5 Kalyanadurg	Kalyanadurg	164	0	164
6 Penukonda	Penukonda	123	0	123
7 Y.V.Palli	Nallamada	130	0	130
8 Nallamada	Nallamada	379	0	379
9 Kadiri	Kadiri	155	0	155
10 Thanakal	Thanakal	260	0	260
11 Ananthapur (G)	Ananthapur	0	191	191
12 Uravakonda (G)	Uravakonda	0	123	123
13 Gooty (G)	Gooty	0	154	154
14 Penukonda (G)	Penukonda	0	103	103
15 Hindupur (G)	Hindupur	0	72	72
16 Gorantla (G)	Gorantla	0	144	144
17 Kadiri (G)	Kadiri	0	330	330
18 Uravakonda (B)	Uravakonda			

Total :

2031 1117 3148

13 Kurnool

1 Kurnool (Girls)	Kallur	0	205	205
2 Srisailam	Atmakur	189	0	189
3 Bairluty	Atmakur	141	48	189
4 Atmakur	Atmakur	200	0	200
5 Allagadda	Allagadda	83	0	83
6 Nandyal (Girls)	Nandyal	0	117	117
7 Panyam	Panyam	202	0	202
8 Pasupula	"	86	0	86
9 Pathikonda	Pathikonda	197	0	197
10 Alur	Alur	216	0	216

Total :

1314 370 1684

14 Mahabubnagar

1 Kodangal	Kodangal	85	0	85
2 Kodair	Kothur	85	0	85
3 Gadwal	Gadwal	65	0	65
4 Shadnagar	Farooqnagar	100	0	100
5 Wanaparthy	Wanaparthy	150	0	150
6 Jadcherla	Jadcherla	271	0	271
7 Lingal	Lingal	90	0	90
8 Achampet	Achampet	296	0	296
9 Kalwakurthy	Kalwakurthy	150	0	150
10 Kollapur	Kollapur	120	0	120
11 Mahabubnagar	Mahabubnagar	200	0	200
12 Kadthal	Amangal	185	0	185
13 Kondnagul	Balmoor	162	0	162
14 Amrabad	Amrabad	112	0	112
15 Padra	Amrabad	51	0	51
16 Mannanoor	Amrabad	224	0	224
17 Mannanoor (G)	Amrabad	0	145	145

	18 Mahabubnagar (G)	Mahabubnagar	0	99	99
	19 Lingal (G)	Lingal	0	140	140
	20 Amangal (G)	Amangal	0	112	112
	Total :		2346	496	2842
15	Hyderabad				
	1 Basheerbagh	Charminar	122	0	122
	2 Falaknuma	Golkonda	80	0	80
	3 Fathenagar	Charminar	81	0	81
	4 Balampet	Charminar	79	0	79
	5 Malakpet	Charminar	44	0	44
	6 Moosarambagh	Golkonda	0	134	134
	7 Begumpet	Golkonda	0	84	84
	Total :		406	218	624
16	Ranga Reddy				
	1 Mahammadabad	Gandeed	0	229	229
	2 Ibrahimpatnam	Ibrahimpatnam	0	191	191
	3 Tandur	Tandur	0	90	90
	4 Mahammadabad	Gandeed	261	0	261
	5 Muzahidpur	Kulkacherla	208	0	208
	6 Vikarabad	Vikarabad	160	0	160
	7 Tandur	Tandur	153	0	153
	8 Tandur, Kulakachera	Kulkacherla	172	0	172
	9 Medchal	Medchal	103	0	103
	10 Pargi	Pargi	150	0	150
	11 Rajendranagar	Rajendranagar	78	0	78
	Total :		1285	510	1795
17	Medak				
	1 Sangareddy	Sangareddy	121	0	121
	2 Sangareddy	Sangareddy	0	122	122
	3 Zaheerabad	Zaheerabad	165	0	165
	4 Mogadampalli	Zaheerabad	102	0	102
	5 Narasapur	Narasapur	115	0	115
	6 Hathnoora	Hathnoora	0	201	201
	7 Shivampet	Shivampet	106	0	106
	8 Siripura	Shivampet	102	0	102
	9 Kowdipally	Kowdipally	117	0	117
	10 Medak	Medak	151	0	151
	11 Ramayampet	Ramayampet	105	0	105
	12 Shankarampeta	Shankarampeta	120	0	120
	13 Jogipet	Zaheerabad	179	0	179
	14 Gajwel	Gajwel	91	0	91
	15 Siddipet	Siddipet	79	0	79
	16 Narayanakhed	Narayanakhed	0	151	151
	Total :		1553	474	2027

18 Nizamabad	1 Nizamabad	Nizamabad	98	0	98
	2 Mudakpally	Dichpalli	100	0	100
	3 Dichpalli	Dichpalli	121	0	121
	4 Bheemgal	Bheemgal	112	0	112
	5 Kamareddy	Kamareddy	149	0	149
	6 Kamareddy (G)	Kamareddy	0	136	136
	7 Spl. Yellareddy	Kamareddy	161	0	161
	8 Gandhari	Gandhari	107	0	107
	9 Bodhan	Bodhan	131	0	131
	10 Banswada (G)	Banswada	0	130	130
	11 Pitlam	Pitlam	137	0	137
	12 Shivapoor	Bukkal	60	0	60
	13 Kowlas	Bukkal	101	0	101
	Total :			1277	266
19 Adilabad	1 Nirmal	Nirmal	335	0	335
	2 Bheempur	Narnoor	255	0	255
	3 Boath	Adilabad	145	0	145
	4 Echoda	Echoda	225	0	225
	5 Kaddam	Kaddampeddur	225	0	225
	6 Kubeer	Kubeer	200	0	200
	7 Luxettipet	Luxettipet	132	0	132
	8 Mancherial	Mancherial	113	0	113
	9 Narnoor	Narnoor	236	0	236
	10 Pembri	Khanapur	221	0	221
	11 Mancherial (G)	Mancherial	0	141	141
Total :			2087	141	2228
20 Karimnagar	1 STBH, Karimnagar	Karimnagar	145	0	145
	2 STGH, Karimnagar	Karimnagar		200	200
	3 STBH, Husnabad	"	140	0	140
	4 STBH, Gatlanarsingpur	"	78	0	78
	5 STBH, Vangara	Bheemadevarapalle	99	0	99
	6 STBH, Saidapur	Saidapur	108	0	108
	7 STBH, Jagitial	Jagitial	94	0	94
	8 STBH, Dharmapuri	Dharmapuri	118	0	118
	9 STBH, Korutla	Korutla	135	0	135
	10 STBH, Yellareddypeta	Yellareddypeta	166	0	166
	11 STBH, Peddapally	Peddapally	90	0	90
	12 STBH, Thadicherla	Malharrao	89	0	89
	13 STBH, Mahadevpur	Mahadevpur	136	0	136
	14 STGH, Mahadevpur	Mahadevpur	0	168	168
	15 STBH, Mutharam	Mutharam	97	0	97
Total :			1495	368	1863
21 Warangal	1 Eturunagaram	Eturunagaram	106	0	106

2	Eturunagaram (G)	Eturunagaram	0	276	276
3	Thimmampet	Mangapet	117	0	117
4	Tharigoppula	Cheriyal	150	0	150
5	Tadvai	Tadvai	0	350	350
6	Pasra	Govindaraopet	103	0	103
7	Chalvai	Govindaraopet	61	0	61
8	Azamnagar	Bhupalpalle	122	0	122
9	Mulugu	Mulugu	152	0	152
10	Mulug (Girls)	Mulugu	0	195	195
11	Narasampet	Narasampet	185	0	185
12	Nekkonda	Nekkonda	115	0	115
13	Sangem	Sangem	108	0	108
14	Kothaguda (Girls)	Kothaguda	0	519	519
15	Jamandlapally	Mahabubabad	115	0	115
16	Mahabubabad	Mahabubabad	259	0	259
17	Mahabubabad (G)	Mahabubabad	0	270	270
18	(Spl) Mahabubabad	Mahabubabad	81	0	81
19	(A) Hanmakonda	Hanmakonda	330	0	330
20	(B) Hanmakonda	Hanmakonda	200	0	200
21	Rangampet	Hanmakonda	112	0	112
22	(Spl) Hanmakonda	Hanmakonda	112	0	112
23	Korivi (G)	Korivi	0	308	308
24	Dornakal	Dornakal	181	0	181
25	Maripeda	Maripeda	255	0	255
26	Chinnaguduru	Maripeda	141	0	141
27	Danthalapally	Narsimhulapeta	216	0	216
28	Thorrur	Thorrur	208	0	208
29	Kodakandla	Kodakandla	176	0	176
30	Chennuru	Palakurthy	161	0	161
31	Wardhannapet	Wardhannapet	227	0	227
32	Wardhannapet (G)	Wardhannapet	0	104	104
33	Parvathagiri	Parvathagiri	163	0	163
34	Ootlamatwada	Ootlamatwada	137	0	137
35	Hanmakonda (G)	Hanmakonda	0	268	268
36	Guduru	Guduru	496	0	496
37	Jangaon	Jangaon	150	0	150
38	Station Ghanpur	Ghanpur	235	0	235
39	(Spl) Stn. Ghanpur	Ghanpur	105	0	105
40	Parkal	Parkal	90	0	90
41	Khatapur	Tadvai	123	0	123
42	Gudur (Girls)	Gudur	0	300	30
Total :			5492	2590	8082

22	Khammam	1	Khammam (A)	Khammam (Rural)	272	0	272
		2	Khammam (B)	Khammam (Rural)	262	0	262
		3	Khammam (Girls)	Khammam (Urban)	0	350	350
		4	Sublaid	Tirumalaipalem	126	0	126

5	Vallabhi	Mudigonda	113	0	113
6	Kusumanchi	Kusumanchi	204	0	204
7	Tirumalayapalem	Tirumalayapalem	85	0	85
8	Madhira (Girls)	Madhira	0	250	250
9	Madhira	Madhira	209	0	209
10	Sathupally	Sathupally	133	0	133
11	Sathupally (Girls)	Sathupally	0	650	650
12	Kalluru	Kalluru	114	0	114
13	Aswaraopeta (G)	Aswaraopeta	0	400	400
14	Aswaraopeta	Aswaraopeta	90	0	90
15	Dammapeta	Dammapeta	154	0	154
16	Mulakalapally	Mulakalapally	116	0	116
17	Anapureddipally	Chandrugonda	240	0	240
18	Paloncha	Paloncha	312	0	312
19	Paloncha (Girls)	Paloncha	0	454	454
20	Kothagudem (G)	Kothagudem	0	485	485
21	Ramavaram	Kothagudem	351	0	351
22	Yellandu (Old)	Yellandu	169	0	169
23	Yellandu (New)	Yellandu	287	0	287
24	Yellandu (Girls)	Yellandu	0	753	753
25	Gundala (Girls)	Gundala	0	343	343
26	Gundala	Gundala	300	0	300
27	Garla	Garla	162	0	162
28	Bayyaram	Bayyaram	235	0	235
29	Burgampad (Girls)	Burgampad	0	316	316
30	Burgampad	Burgampad	349	0	349
31	Kukkunoor	Kukkunoor	127	0	127
32	Manuguru (Girls)	Manuguru	0	238	238
33	Manuguru	Manuguru	159	0	159
34	Bhadrachalam (G)	Bhadrachalam	0	450	450
35	Bhadrachalam	Bhadrachalam	200	0	200
36	Dummagudem	Dummagudem	163	0	163
37	Kunavaram (G)	Kunavaram	0	120	120
38	Kunavaram	Kunavaram	112	0	112
39	V.R. Puram	V.R. Puram	222	0	222
40	Mothugudem	Chittoor	82	0	82
41	Cherla (Girls)	Cherla	0	181	181
42	Cherla	Cherla	194	0	194
43	Venkatapuram (G)	Venkatapuram	0	201	201
44	Venkatapuram	Venkatapuram	166	0	166
45	Alubaka	Venkatapuram	152	0	152
46	Thimmaraoopeta	Enkoor	250	0	250
Total :			6110	5191	11301

23 Nalgonda

1	Nalgonda (B)	Nalgonda	170		170
2	Nalgonda (B) (Spl.)	Nalgonda	158		158
3	Chowtuppal	Chandur	200		200

4	Marriguda	Marriguda	163	0	163
5	Bhongir	Bhuvanagiri	140	0	140
6	Bhollepalli	Bhuvanagiri	127	0	127
7	Alair	Alair	220	0	220
8	Thurakapally	M. Thurakapally	170	0	170
9	Madhapur	Madhapur	160	0	160
10	Devarakonda (A)	Devarakonda	343	0	343
11	Devarakonda (Spl.)	Devarakonda	502	0	502
12	Devarakonda (B)	Devarakonda	392	0	392
13	Devarakonda (G)	Devarakonda	0	382	382
14	Cherukupally	Gundlapally	237	0	237
15	P.A. Pally	Pedda Adiserlapalli	304	0	304
16	Peddavoorā	Peddavoorā	434	0	434
17	Peddavoorā (Spl.)	Peddavoorā	298	0	298
18	V.P. North	Peddavoorā	300	0	300
19	V.P. North (G)	Peddavoorā	0	320	320
20	Pulicherla	Peddavoorā	231	0	231
21	Chalaturthy	Peddavoorā	120	0	120
22	Suryapet (REG)	Suryapet	334	0	334
23	Suryapet (Spl.)	Suryapet	413	0	413
24	Suryapet (G)	Suryapet	0	349	349
25	Chivemla (G)	Chivemla	0	285	285
26	Nemmikal	Atmakur	300	0	300
27	Thungathurthy	Thungathurthy	245	0	245
28	Tirumalagiri (T)	Tirumalagiri	228	0	228
29	Kodad (Reg.)	Kodad	356	0	356
30	Kodad (Spl.)	Kodad	320	0	320
31	Ananthagiri	Kodad	126	0	126
32	Mothkur		131	0	131
33	Miryalaguda (A)	Miryalaguda	253	0	253
34	Miryalaguda (B)	Miryalaguda	310	0	310
35	Miryalaguda (Spl.)	Miryalaguda	467	0	467
36	Miryalaguda ©	Miryalaguda	318	0	318
37	Miryalaguda (G)	Miryalaguda	0	470	470
38	Damercharla	Damercharla	220	0	220
39	A.D.Pally	Damercharla	213	0	213
40	Palakeedu	Neredcherla	279	0	279
41	Huzurnagar	Huzurnagar	349	0	349
42	Thirumalagiri (H)	Chivemla	423	0	423
Total :			9954	1806	11760
Grand Total :			57593	21482	79075

Table - 24

**Dist.wise list of best available Schools in the State during
the year 2002-03**

S.No.	District	Name & Address	No. of BAS Seats	No. of Seats
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Srikakulam	1. Vivekananda Vidya Vihar, ITDA Complex, Seethmapeta (MHQ)	1	156
2.	Vizianagaram	1. Korukonda Sainik School, Vizianagaram (DHQ) 2. RCM St. Teresa Boys UP School, Saluru (MHQ) 3. RCM St. Teresa Girls UP School, Saluru (MHQ) 4. RCM St. Joseph Girls High School, Parvathipuram (MHQ)	4	121
3.	Visakhapatnam	1. St. Ann's School, Paderu (MHQ) 2. St. Ann's School, Peddabayalu (MHQ) 3. St. Joseph School, Araku (MHQ) 4. ASR Public School, Araku Valley (MHQ) 5. SSE Complex, RV Nagar (V)	5	803
4.	East Godavari	Girijana Vidya Vikasa Kendram, Vedurungaram, (V)		
5.	West Godavari	St. Francis (EM) High School, Carmelpuram, Polavaram (V)	1	160
6.	Krishna	1. Vijaya Convent (EM) High School, Gandhinagar, Vijayawada (DHQ)	1	82
7.	Guntur	1. Auxilim Girls Elementary School, LIC Colony, Guntur (DHQ) 2. St. Joseph Girls High School, Guntur (DHQ) 3. RCM Elementary School, Phirangipuram (MHQ) 4. RCM Elementary School, Pedavadiapudi (V) 5. St. Ignacous RCM Aided Elementary School, Abbinaguntapalem (V) 6. RCM UP School, Piduguralla (M)	6	152
8.	Prakasam	List of Best available schools in the State during the year 2002-2003	1	47

S.No.	District	Name & Address	No. of BAS Seats	No. of Seats
1	2	3	4	5
9.	Nellore	1. Sangamitra EM High School, Nellore (DHQ) 2. Santiniketan EM School, Nellore (DHQ) 3. St. Joseph EM High School, Nellore (DHQ) 4. Sri Netaji Pilot EM High School, Nellore (DHHQ) 5. Ratnam EM High School, Nellore (DHQ) 6. Lilli Little Flower EM High School, Nellore (DHQ) 7. St. tiniketan EM School, Nellore (DHQ) 8. St. Paul's EM High School, Kovvur (MHQ) 9. Balabharathi EM High School, Vidyanagar (V)	9	96
10.	Chittoor	1. Little Flower EM School, Chittoor (DHQ) 2. Little Rose EM School, Chittoor (DHQ) 3. Kumar EM School, Tirupati (M) 4. SV Public School, Tirupati (M)	4	115
11.	Ananthapur	1. Little Flower Monetssori & High School, Adimurthi Nagar, Ananthapur (DHQ) 2. Nirmala Aided EM Res. School, MPR Dam Site, Garlabinna (MHQ) 3. AM Linganna Memorial EM High School, Sevamandir, Pargi (V)	3	141
12.	Cuddapah	1. Nalanda High School, English Medium, Proddutur (MHQ)	1	28
13.	Kurnool	1. Navanandi EM & TM High School, Nandkkotkur (MHQ) 2. Navodaya High School, Done (MHQ) 3. SRKGV Aided High School, Mahanandi (MHQ) 4. Adarsh Vidya Peetham, Emmiginur (MHQ) 5. SMRH School, Mahanandi (V) 6. Adarsha Rural Res. School, Dupudu (V)	6	48
14.	Hyderabad	1. Amaravathi High School, Sri Krishna Nagar, Yousafguda, Hyderabad (DHQ)	1	117
15.	Ranga Reddy	St. Jude's EM School, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy Dist. (MHQ)	1	92
16.	Mahabubnagar	1. Chaitanya Central School, Mahabubnagar (DHQ) 2. Nirmala Vidyalaya, Kalwakurthy (MHQ) 3. St. Agnes Girls High School, Amangal (MHQ) 4. JMJ School, Achampet (MHQ)	6	221

S.No.	District	Name & Address	No. of BAS Seats	No. of Seats
1	2	3	4	5
17.	Karimnagar	1. Saradanikethan High School, Karimnagar (DHQ) 2. St. John's EM High School, Karimnagar (DHQ) 3. Gandhi Centenary TM High School, Karimnagar (DHQ)	3	88
18.	Medak	1. St. Joseph School, Toopran (MHQ) 2. Methodist Rural High School, Zaheerabad (MHQ)	2	89
19.	Nizambad	1. SMAG Vidyaniketan High School, Nizamabad (DHQ) 2. SACRAD Academy, Nizamabad (DHQ) 3. Suryodaya High School, Nizamabad (DHQ) 4. St. Therissa High School, Nizamabad (DHQ) 5. RBVRR High School, Nizamabad (DHQ) 6. Kakatiya High School, Nizamabad (DHQ) 7. MSR High School, Nizamabad (DHQ) 8. Vidyaniketan High School, Kamareddy (MHQ) 9. Vijay Mary High School, Bodhan (MHQ) 10. St. EAS High School, Kishan Nagar, Balakonda (MHQ) 11. Sri Arabinu Pragati Res. School, Bodhan (MHQ)	11	163
20.	Nalgonda	1. Little Flower Vignana Mandir H.S., Nalgonda (DHQ) 2. Nirmala H.S., Nalgonda (DHQ) 3. Anthony H.S., Nalgonda (DHQ) 4. Vidyabharathi H.S., Nalgonda (DHQ) 5. Vidyaniketan H.S., Miryalaguda (MHQ) 6. Vidyodaya H.S., Miryalaguda (MHQ) 7. A.V.M.H., Nakkrekal (MHQ) 8. Saraswathi H.S., Nakrekal (MHQ) 9. Margadarsi H.S., Nakrekal (MHQ) 10. Vijaya Mary H.S., K. Mallepally (V) 11. St. Joseph's H.S., Nagarjunanagar (V) 12. Sirisha Vidya Niketan H.S., Suryapet (MHQ) 13. Siddhartha H.S., Suryapet (MHQ) 14. Chaitanya Bharathi H.S., Kodad (MHQ) 15. Vivekananda H.S., Durajpally (V) 16. Chaitanya Bharathi H.S., Kodad (MHQ) 17. St. Joseph CC Reddy H.S., Kodad (MHQ) 18. VVHS Muthyampally (V) 19. Nirmala H.S. Haliya (V)	17	1030

S.No.	District	Name & Address	No. of BAS Seats	No. of Seats
1	2	3	4	5
21.	Adilabad	1. C. Ram Reddy Memorial School, EM, Ramnagar, Adilabad (DHQ) 2. St. Paul High School, Utnoor (MHQ) 3. Sri Vidyaranya Avasa Vidyalayam, Rampur, Hazipur, Manchiryal (MHQ) 4. Mary Matha High School, Saleoan (V)	3	227
22.	Warangal	1. Rising Sun High School, Warangal (DHQ) 2. Loyalo Public School, Hanumkonda (DHQ) 3. Rosary High School, Hanumakonda (DHQ) 4. Sir Satya Sai High School, Kazipet (DHQ) 5. Gnana Mandir High School, Hanumakonda (DHQ) 6. Sir Chandra Memorial High School, Kazipet (DHQ) 7. Hanumakonda Fatima Girls High School, Kazipet (DHQ) 8. Model Public School, Hanumakonda (DHQ) 9. vikasabharathi High School, Madikonda (MHQ) 10. Vasavi Vidyaniketan High School, Maheswaram (MHQ) 11. New Sri Raghhu High School, Narasimpet (MHQ)	12	703
23.	Khammam	1. Baby Moon High School, Khammam (DHQ) 2. Vignana Vihara Res. School, Nutakki (MHQ) 3. Saraswathi Sisu Mandir, Bhadrachalam (MHQ) 4. Regina Carmeli Convent, Palwancha (MHQ) 5. Bresh School, Bhadrachalam (MHQ) 6. Little Flower High School, Bhadrachalam (MHQ) 7. Sir Vidyaranya Avasa Vidyalayam, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad (MHQ)	8	710
24.	Srisaillam	1. Hidden Public School, Golconda Hyderabad (DHQ) 2. St. Jude's High School, Vikarabad, RR Dist. (DHQ) 3. Chaitanya Central School, Mahabubnagar (DHQ) 4. Adarsha Rural Res. School, Dhoopadu, Kurnool District (MHQ) 5. RCM Elementary School, Rentachintala, Guntur District (MHQ) 6. RCM UP School, Piduguralla, Guntur District (MHQ) 7. Chinakurthy Public School, Chinakurthy (MHQ)	7	74
		Total	114	5562

Note : DHQ = District Head Quarters
 MHQ = Mandal Head Quarters
 V = Village

LOCATION OF RESIDENTIAL JUNIOR COLLEGES AND POLYTECHNICS

SL. NO.	DISTRICTS	LOCATION OF THE RES. JR. COLLEGES	RESIDENTIAL POLYTECHNICS
1	VISAKHAPATNAM	CHINTAPALLI	PADERU
2	KHAMMAM	BHADRACHALAM at K.SAGAR	BHADRACHALAM
3	ADILABAD	UTNOOR	-
4	EAST GODAVARI	MAREDUMELLI	-
5	KURNOOL		SRISAILAM

Table-26

Sl. No	Name of the tribe	Primary			Middle			Matriculation			Higher Secondary		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andh	426	304	122	154	105	49	126	98	28	38	30	8
2	Bagata	6265	5085	1180	1685	1492	193	1206	1076	130	377	354	23
3	Bhill	25	20	5	13	12	1	11	9	2	4	3	1
4	Chenchu, Chenchuwar	1518	1217	301	338	283	55	253	207	46	88	78	10
5	Gadaba	1408	1073	335	328	263	65	218	190	28	58	50	8
6	Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond	5685	4844	841	2034	1823	211	1550	1417	133	454	427	27
7	Goudu	575	412	163	141	109	32	99	71	28	25	22	3
8	Hill Reddis	22	12	10	9	7	2	15	11	4	6	6	0
9	Jatapus	5233	3985	1248	1173	993	180	716	621	95	235	200	35
10	Kammara	2043	1490	553	471	368	103	321	249	72	78	61	17
11	Kattunayakayan	30	22	8	9	7	2	13	9	4	3	2	1
12	Kolam, Mannervaru	674	568	106	191	165	26	102	85	17	27	21	6
13	Konda Dora	6356	5010	1346	1641	1347	294	1112	941	171	371	321	50
14	Konda Kapus	2283	1473	810	856	581	275	919	686	233	357	262	95
15	Konda Reddis	2708	1839	869	723	532	191	445	377	68	101	80	21
16	Kondhs, Kodi KoNdhs	518	427	91	159	135	24	133	112	21	37	27	10
17	Kotia, Benth Oriya, Bartika Dhulia, Holva	2305	1728	577	680	551	129	534	442	92	186	145	41
18	Koya, Gond Rajan, Lingadhari Koya, Rasha Koya	18774	13847	4927	5711	4447	1264	4013	3306	707	1214	1044	170
19	Kulia	38	26	12	12	8	4	8	8	0	8	5	3
20	Malis	132	114	18	17	11	6	27	23	4	16	12	4
21	Manna Dhora	927	692	235	349	270	79	283	221	62	97	78	19
22	Mukha Dhora Nooka Dhora	601	484	117	139	111	28	65	53	12	11	10	1
23	Nayaks	813	616	197	184	135	49	139	113	26	32	26	6
24	Pardhan	1516	1048	468	693	563	130	676	583	93	228	209	19
25	Porja, Parangi perja	465	421	44	97	88	9	57	53	4	11	11	0
26	Reddi Dhoras	330	209	121	101	69	32	126	92	34	48	36	12
27	Rona, Rena	28	18	10	16	9	7	18	16	2	10	10	0
28	Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Malia Savaras, Khutto	2906	2273	633	879	759	120	631	549	82	207	180	27
29	Sugalis, Lambadis	53206	44413	8793	21692	19188	2504	16525	14970	1555	6520	5953	567
30	Thoti	234	170	64	99	82	17	89	73	16	42	39	3
31	Valmiki	6313	4334	1979	2155	1510	645	1770	1316	454	603	487	116
32	Yanadi	15781	11118	4663	3970	2908	1062	2752	2151	601	948	737	211
33	Yerukalas	26152	18478	7674	10382	7963	2419	8946	7093	1853	3312	2747	565
34	Unclassified	1053	733	320	431	317	114	405	330	75	179	139	40
		167343	128503	38840	57532	47211	10321	44303	37551	6752	15931	13612	2119

Sl. No	Name of the tribe	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to degree			Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to degree			Graduate Degree other than the Technical Degree			Post Graduate Degree other than Tehnical Degree			Engg. And Technology		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Angh	1	1	0	7	7	0	17	11	6	1	0	1	4	3	1
2	Bagata	5	5	0	38	36	2	52	48	4	11	9	2	6	6	0
3	Bhill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Chenchu, Chenchuwar	2	2	0	5	4	1	28	23	5	2	2	0	1	0	1
5	Gadaba	3	2	1	9	6	3	13	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond	7	6	1	39	37	2	70	64	6	7	6	1	5	4	1
7	Goudu	0	0	0	11	10	1	17	15	2	3	1	2	3	3	0
8	Hill Reddis	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
9	Jatapus	12	12	0	19	16	3	40	37	3	5	3	2	1	1	0
10	Kammara	3	3	0	10	10	0	28	22	6	4	4	0	2	2	0
11	Kattunayakayan	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
12	Kolam, Mannervaru	1	1	0	6	4	2	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Konda Dora	7	6	1	51	49	2	79	71	8	12	12	0	4	4	0
14	Konda Kapus	8	6	2	79	76	3	250	192	58	45	36	9	20	18	2
15	Konda Reddis	2	1	1	10	7	3	36	26	10	13	10	3	3	3	0
16	Kondhs, Kodi KoNdhs	0	0	0	4	4	0	13	13	0	1	0	1	3	3	0
17	Kotia, Benthoriya, Bartika Dhulia, Holva	6	6	0	67	66	1	77	68	9	11	10	1	7	7	0
18	Koya, Gond Rajan, Lingadhari Koya, Rasha Koya	50	39	11	100	89	11	238	222	16	30	29	1	10	10	0
19	Kulia	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Malis	2	1	1	1	1	0	12	10	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
21	Manna Dhora	1	1	0	19	16	3	46	36	10	7	7	0	4	4	0
22	Mukha Dhora Nooka Dhora	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Nayaks	0	0	0	3	3	0	14	13	1	3	2	1	2	2	0
24	Pardhan	1	0	1	7	6	1	31	28	3	1	1	0	4	4	0
25	Perja, Parangi perja	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Reddi Dhoras	2	2	0	9	9	0	40	35	5	3	3	0	3	3	0
27	Rona, Rena	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
28	Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Malia Savaras, Khutto	9	9	0	20	18	2	46	37	9	3	2	1	6	6	0
29	Sugalis, Lambadis	97	85	12	627	604	23	1832	1723	109	191	173	18	151	148	3
30	Thoti	0	0	0	3	3	0	8	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
31	Valmiki	9	7	2	48	38	10	163	129	34	20	15	5	12	11	1
32	Yanadi	16	9	7	116	103	13	289	241	48	42	39	3	23	22	1
33	Yerykalas	49	38	11	387	356	31	1190	1027	163	181	153	28	100	95	5
34	Unclassified	4	3	1	29	26	3	110	91	19	21	16	5	10	9	1
		299	247	52	1730	1610	120	4774	4229	545	621	536	85	386	370	16

Sl. No	Name of the tribe	Medicine			Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post Graduate Degree						Teaching			Others		
					Agricultural and Dairying			Veterinary								
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andh	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
2	Bagata	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	1	0	0	0
3	Bhill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Chenchu, Chenchuwar	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
5	Gadaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
6	Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	26	24	2	0	0	0
7	Goudu	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	0	0	0
8	Hill Reddis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
9	Jatapus	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	0	0
10	Kammara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kattunayakayan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolam, Mannervaru	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0
13	Konda Dora	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	11	8	3	0	0	0
14	Konda Kapus	31	20	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	19	11	8	0	0	0
15	Konda Reddis	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	0	0	0
16	Kondhs, Kodi KoNdhs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Kotia, Bentho Oriya, Bartika Dhulla, Holva	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	10	9	1	0	0	0
18	Koya, Gond Rajan, Lingadhari Koya, Rasha Koya	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	50	8	0	0	0
19	Kulia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Malls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
21	Manna Dhora	7	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	10	9	1	0	0	0
22	Mukha Dhora Nooka Dhora	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Nayaks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	3	1	1	0
24	Pardhan	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Porja, Parangi perja	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	1	0	0	0
26	Reddi Dhoras	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
27	Rona, Rena	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	3	0	0	0
28	Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Malia Savaras, Khutto	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	191	18	8	7	1
29	Sugalis, Lambadis	127	103	24	16	15	1	17	17	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
30	Thoti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	27	9	2	1	1
31	Valmiki	7	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	22	19	3	1	1	0
32	Yanadi	31	21	10	3	3	0	0	0	0	86	61	25	1	1	0
33	Yerukalas	85	59	26	16	16	0	12	12	0	16	10	6	0	0	0
34	Unclassified	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	572	470	102	13	11	2
		334	252	82	40	37	3	34	34	0						

Table - 27
Post - Matric Scholarships for the Year 2003-2004

(Rupees in Lakhs)

S.No.	Name of the District	Annual Target (Awardees)	Total Releases
1	2	3	4
1.	Srikakulam	2500	52.25
2.	Vizianagaram	2650	77.06
3.	Visakhapatnam	9500	372.62
4.	East Godavari	2300	70.67
5.	West Godavari	2000	100.41
6.	Krishna	1800	110.68
7.	Guntur	1700	145.09
8.	Prakasam	1500	76.95
9.	Nellore	1500	46.00
10.	Chittoor	1700	92.34
11.	Cuddapah	1200	70.85
12.	Kurnool	1500	70.88
13.	Ananthapur	2900	120.21
14.	Hyderabad	1200	213.63
15.	Ranga Reddy	4000	230.17
16.	Mahabubnagar	2700	113.77
17.	Karimnagar	1400	92.70
18.	Medak	1600	85.67
19.	Nizamabad	1000	59.39
20.	Adilabad	4200	102.32
21.	Warangal	4600	392.98
22.	Khammam	7400	464.51
23.	Nalgonda	4600	259.91
24.	Gurukulam		
	Total	65450	3660.58

Table-28

STAGE WISE ENROLMENT OF STs - 2000 - 2001

Sl. No.	District	P P		I - V		VI - VII		VIII - X		XI - XII		I - X		PP - XII	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	Srikakulam	126	106	27420	23700	4724	2766	3482	2034	2	--	35626	28500	35754	28606
2	Vizianagaram	174	151	16500	15104	2341	1189	1517	619	12	3	20358	16912	20544	17066
3	Visakhapatnam	306	243	44849	36857	8042	4306	8205	3831	17	13	61096	45007	61419	45237
4	E. Godavari	97	99	16392	15746	3002	2484	2140	1738	6	1	21534	20968	21637	21068
5	W. Godavari	13	11	8173	8030	1314	1215	991	900	7	17	10478	10145	10498	10173
6	Krishna	68	49	9141	8498	1492	888	1356	667	2	2	11989	10053	12059	10104
7	Guntur	347	357	17358	15048	2483	1245	2412	1029	9	1	22253	17322	22609	17680
8	Prakasham	66	54	12109	10883	1105	674	1048	436	1	--	14262	11993	14329	12047
9	Nellore	567	547	18382	17223	1811	1287	1152	707	4	3	21345	19217	21916	19767
10	Chittoor	340	310	10569	9464	1755	1240	1409	826	2	1	13733	11580	14075	11841
11	Cuddapah	96	79	5579	4676	887	450	813	362	1	--	7279	5488	7376	5567
12	Ananthapur	226	153	11199	10161	2547	1521	2346	1102	4	--	16092	12784	16322	12937
13	Kurnool	375	288	7981	6779	1366	710	1278	496	2	--	10625	7985	11002	8273
14	Mahabubnagar	754	449	27146	17988	3230	728	3038	584	5	--	334154	19300	34173	19749
15	Ranga Reddy	990	590	19014	14090	2839	1326	2523	1021	36	5	24376	16437	25402	17032
16	Hyderabad	443	323	3926	3388	1037	800	893	784	18	3	5856	4972	6317	5298
17	Medak	181	161	14376	9515	1661	481	1562	307	9	--	17599	10303	17789	10464
18	Nizamabad	239	181	17073	12310	1785	684	1692	570	3	--	20550	13564	20792	13745
19	Adilabad	382	285	39386	36002	4808	2763	4337	2211	--	--	48531	40976	48913	41261
20	Karimnagar	623	590	8965	7146	1569	671	1491	607	15	11	12025	8424	12663	9025
21	Warangal	1147	867	44227	38344	6731	3141	6355	2575	9	1	57313	44060	58469	44928
22	Khammam	632	588	54220	48724	8882	5514	7464	4113	17	3	70566	58351	71215	58942
23	Nalgonda	368	249	34098	25648	7642	1533	3746	1067	1	--	42486	28248	42855	28498
Total:		8560	6730	468083	395324	70053	37616	61250	28653	182	64	599386	461593	608128	468387

Source : Selected Educational Statistics 2000-2001, Commissioner & Director of School Education, AP, Hyd.

Table-29

**DROP - OUT RATE IN CLASSES I - V AND I - VII OF SCHEDULED TRIBES
IN A. P. 2000 - 2001**

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	I To V			I To VII		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	48.61	53.24	50.70	72.54	81.02	76.49
2	VIZIANAGARAM	42.90	55.31	49.12	82.36	89.95	85.97
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	45.36	61.87	52.95	61.70	74.23	67.16
4	EAST GODAVARI	59.37	61.75	60.54	76.93	78.92	77.89
5	WEST GODAVARI	45.85	43.61	44.73	72.33	76.36	74.34
6	KRISHNA	46.83	53.27	49.76	70.18	77.39	73.32
7	GUNTUR	51.47	61.30	55.98	74.56	85.66	79.63
8	PRAKASAM	52.14	58.07	55.02	82.06	87.47	84.57
9	NELLORE	69.17	70.53	69.83	87.11	89.55	88.26
10	CHITTOOR	51.35	58.12	54.62	71.00	79.18	74.87
11	CUDAPAH	35.66	48.81	41.57	64.34	75.89	69.25
12	ANANTHAPUR	27.10	40.06	33.53	61.88	75.28	68.06
13	KURNOOL	27.46	31.34	29.18	62.01	73.49	66.94
14	MAHABUBNAGAR	80.02	88.46	83.09	85.72	92.97	88.07
15	RANGA REDDY	69.61	78.44	73.27	74.05	76.60	74.92
16	HYDERABAD	26.71	17.95	22.96	24.93	35.83	29.96
17	MEDAK	73.88	81.09	76.29	82.61	89.16	84.65
18	NIZAMABAD	72.31	81.29	75.55	81.44	85.17	82.65
19	ADILABAD	81.31	86.38	83.76	87.16	91.82	89.32
20	KARIMNAGAR	61.08	68.89	64.22	73.43	83.79	77.63
21	WARANGAL	70.90	75.92	73.00	80.95	87.30	83.54
22	KHAMMAM	61.79	65.76	63.55	77.81	82.13	79.72
23	NALGONDA	61.84	70.24	64.80	78.26	85.82	80.76
	A. P.	63.22	69.02	65.77	78.17	84.42	80.82

Source : Selected Educational Statistics 2000 - 2001

Commissioner & Director of School Education, Hyderabad, A. P.

ITDA WISE NUMBER OF SCHOOL COMPLEXES

ITDA	School Complexes
Seethampeta	18
Parwathi puram	23
Paderu	55
R.C.Puram	33
K.R.Puram	10
Khammam	66
Warangal	14
Adilabad	40
Srisailam	12
Nellore	0
Total:	271

LOCATION OF PRE-EXAMINATION TRAINING CENTRES (PETCs) AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING INSTITUTES (VTIs) IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Sl. No.	PETCs	Sl. No.	VTIs
1	Hyderabad	1	Seethampeta
2	Bhadrachalam	2	Jeegiram (Vijayanagaram Dist)
3	Visakhapatnam	3	Paderu
4	Eturunagaram	4	R.C. Varam
5	Utnoor	5	K.R. Puram
		6	Bhadrachalam
		7	Eturunagaram
		8	Kerameri (Adilabad Dist.)
		9	Srisailam

TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1. Agriculture**
- 2. Irrigation**
- 3. Medical & Health**

Table-32

LAND USE PATTERN IN SUB - PLAN AREA

(Acres in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	ITDA/Project	Total Geographical Area	Forests	% of Forests to total Geographical Area	Barren & un-cultivate total land	Land-put-to non-agricultural use	Permanent pasture & Grassing land	MSC, tree, crops, grieves	Cultivable waste land	Other & fallow lands	Current follows	Net-area shown	% of the area to the total geographical area
1	Srikakulam	2.43	1.51	62.14	0.28	--	--	0.02	0.11	0.90	--	0.43	17.77
2	Vizianagaram	2.85	1.77	62.19	0.32	--	--	0.02	0.14	0.09	--	0.50	17.54
3	Visakhapatnam	15.30	11.40	74.50	--	--	0.79	0.27	0.72	0.30	0.32	1.50	9.80
4	E. Godavari	10.36	5.12	49.42	0.62	0.60	0.21	0.41	1.21	0.61	0.52	0.99	9.55
5	W. Godavari	2.84	1.61	68.00	0.16	0.10	0.04	0.02	0.16	0.01	0.09	0.65	22.88
6	Khammam	28.94	18.62	64.34	0.96	1.02	0.49	0.66	0.59	0.49	1.04	5.07	17.52
7	Warangal	7.81	6.06	77.59	0.21	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.26	0.11	0.82	10.50
8	Adilabad	15.35	7.21	46.97	1.04	0.42	0.55	0.15	0.16	0.22	0.44	5.18	33.75
	TOTAL	85.87	53.30	62.07	3.66	2.25	2.12	1.61	3.21	2.06	2.52	15.14	17.63

Source: Handbook of Basic Statistics, TCR&TI.

Table-33

**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA
OPERATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES 1995-96**

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	NUMBER OF HOLDINGS		OPERATED AREA	
		NUMBER	% TO TOTAL	AREA (HECT.)	% TO TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	26517	3.5	20490	1.88
2	VIZIANAGARAM	34075	4.5	34994	3.21
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	81456	10.8	151311	13.92
4	EAST GODAVARI	31142	4.1	60902	5.60
5	WEST GODAVARI	15852	2.1	21903	2.01
6	KRISHNA	6983	0.92	5886	0.54
7	GUNTUR	14572	1.93	13886	1.27
8	PRAKASHAM	9595	1.27	8113	0.74
9	NELLORE	18603	2.46	9920	0.91
10	CHITTOOR	13664	1.81	11278	1.03
11	CUDDAPAH	5861	0.7	7947	0.73
12	ANANTHAPUR	17286	2.29	31116	2.86
13	KURNOOL	5629	0.74	9839	0.90
14	MAHABUBNAGAR	52063	6.90	81015	7.45
15	RANGA REDDY	18847	2.49	28472	2.61
16	HYDERABAD	1	0	0	0
17	MEDAK	23652	3.13	30473	2.80
18	NIZAMABAD	25271	3.35	24150	2.22
19	ADILABAD	82158	10.89	167228	15.38
20	KARIMNAGAR	13291	1.76	13343	1.22
21	WARANGAL	78702	10.43	96745	8.90
22	KHAMMAM	117745	15.6	177570	16.33
23	NALGONDA	61170	8.11	80235	7.3
	ANDHRA PRADESH	754135	100.0	1086816	100.0

Source: Operational holdings held by SC's & STs.
Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Hyderabad.

Table-34

**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS HELD BY SIZE
GROUP - 1995 - 96**

Sl. No	DISTRICT	MARGINAL (Below 1 Hect.)	SMALL (1-2 Hect.)	SEMI MEDIUM (3-4 Hect.)	MEDIUM (4-10 Hect.)	LARGE (10-Hect. & Above)	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	20254	4444	1560	242	17	26517
2	VIZIANAGARAM	22985	6989	3099	937	65	34075
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	35326	19631	17432	8282	785	81456
4	EAST GODAVARI	12335	7889	7248	3329	341	31142
5	WEST GODAVARI	9117	3444	2320	883	88	15852
6	KRISHNA	5201	1167	450	158	7	6983
7	GUNTUR	10123	2795	1464	189	1	14572
8	PRAKASHAM	6765	2021	724	75	10	9595
9	NELLORE	16427	1814	339	19	4	18603
10	CHITTOOR	9851	2867	878	65	3	13664
11	CUDDAPAH	3508	1369	488	465	31	5861
12	ANANTHAPUR	5438	6005	4644	1086	113	17286
13	KURNOOL	2349	1663	1151	414	52	5629
14	MAHABUBNAGAR	22586	16544	9845	2873	215	52063
15	RANGA REDDY	8850	5646	3361	889	101	18847
16	HYDERABAD	1	0	0	0	0	1
17	MEDAK	12479	6926	3331	838	78	23652
18	NIZAMABAD	16097	6843	2118	205	8	25271
19	ADILABAD	25401	22485	24498	9122	652	82158
20	KARIMNAGAR	8752	3012	1259	250	18	13291
21	WARANGAL	45093	20683	9875	2817	234	78702
22	KHAMMAM	56398	31024	22328	7502	493	117745
23	NALGONDA	33781	15361	9437	2465	126	61170
	TOTAL	389117	190622	127849	43105	3442	754135

Source: Operational holdings held by SC's & STs. 1995 - 96
Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Hyderabad.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED IN PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES 1995 - 96, A.P.

Sl. No.	SIZE GROUP	No. OF HOLDINGS	PERCENTAGE	AREA IN HECTS.	PERCENTAGE
1	MARGINAL (Below 1 Hect.)	389117	51.59	195472	17.98
2	SMALL (1 To 2 Hects.)	190622	25.27	269911	24.83
3	SEMI MEDIUM (2 - 4 Hects.)	127849	16.95	336663	30.97
4	MEDIUM (4 To 10 Hects.)	43105	5.71	237827	21.88
5	LARGE 10 Hects. & Above	3442	0.45	46943	4.31
	All Categories	754135	100	1086816	100

Source : DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS

CROPPING PATTERN IN TRIBAL AREA

- I. a. Cashew as pure crop in podu areas.
 b. Mango as pure crop in podu dry lands.
 c. Ragi gram alone.
 d. Dry paddy alone.
- II. a. Wet paddy followed by gingelly.
 b. Jowar, Bajra as pure crop.
 c. Wet paddy followed by pulses.
 d. Dry paddy alone.
 e. Jowar citrus alone.
 f. Niger + Jowar followed by rajma beans.

CROPPING PATTERN IN TRIBAL AREA 2002-2003

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE CROP	AREA IN HECT.	PRODUCTIVITY
1	PADDY	164927	3126
2	WHEAT	2500	1500
3	MAIZE	17042	2424
4	JOWAR	41399	680
5	RAGI	33144	979
6	BAJRA	4618	525
7	GREEN GRAM	3948	537
8	RED GRAM	11450	660
9	BLACK GRAM	5244	605
10	BENGAL GRAM	3517	750
11	GROUND NUT	6285	1022
12	SESAMUM	8767	395
13	SUN FLOWER	1061	1000
14	SOYA BEAN	5000	1500
15	COTTON	78145	1059
16	SUGARCANE	125	45750
17	MESTA	230	1120

Source : (POs Reports), Agricultural Section, O/O DTw.

Table-37

DISTRICT-WISE OCCUPATIONAL PATTERN OF STs -1991 CENSUS

S. No	DISTRICT	CULTIVATORS		AGRICULTURE LABOUR		HOUSE-HOLD INDUSTRY		OTHER WORKERS		TOTAL	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Srikakulam	10619 (27.1)	6195 (19.2)	2117 (5.4)	20171 (62.8)	1013 (2.6)	1269 (4.0)	25412 (16.2)	4490 (14)	39161	32125
2	Vizianagara m	25349 (43.3)	12923 (30.7)	26662 (45.5)	26175 (62.3)	1777 (3.0)	1061 (2.5)	4804 (8.2)	1872 (4.5)	58592	42031
3	Visakha Patnam	113397 (79.5)	73884 (75.3)	19620 (13.8)	20926 (21.4)	1236 (0.9)	574 (0.6)	8261 (5.8)	2627 (2.7)	142514	98011
4	East Godavari	27424 (52.4)	16086 (41.0)	18614 (35.5)	20527 (52.4)	1162 (2.2)	585 (1.5)	5210 (9.9)	1992 (5.1)	52410	39190
5	West Godavari	6981 (28.1)	3374 (16.4)	12133 (48.8)	14549 (70.6)	898 (3.6)	709 (3.4)	4843 (19.5)	1974 (9.6)	24855	20606
6	Krishna	2808 (10.7)	880 (4.6)	14370 (55.0)	14914 (77.5)	1417 (5.4)	1058 (5.5)	7540 (28.9)	2384 (12.4)	26135	19236
7	Guntur	6856 (13.0)	1910 (4.6)	31688 (60.3)	34211 (82.6)	1300 (2.5)	967 (2.3)	12739 (24.2)	4345 (10.5)	52583	41433
8	Prakasam	3019 (10.8)	783 (3.7)	16549 (59.3)	16194 (77.7)	1303 (4.7)	956 (4.6)	7042 (25.2)	2917 (14.0)	27913	20850
9	Nellore	3678 (5.4)	1181 (2.4)	49621 (72.9)	41955 (85.9)	1565 (2.3)	1122 (2.3)	13244 (19.4)	4628 (9.4)	68108	48886
10	Kurnool	2760 (18.7)	692 (5.9)	5867 (39.8)	6790 (58.5)	2808 (19.1)	2583 (22.3)	3292 (22.4)	1541 (13.3)	14727	11606
11	Anantapur	11557 (38.5)	4215 (19.6)	11453 (38.1)	13992 (65.0)	1773 (5.9)	1399 (6.5)	5260 (17.5)	1921 (8.9)	30043	21527
12	Cuddapah	2221 (16.2)	464 (5.5)	7108 (51.7)	5906 (69.8)	1790 (13.0)	1134 (13.4)	2629 (19.1)	954 (11.3)	13748	8458
13	Chittoor	5728 (17.4)	2612 (11.9)	21016 (63.9)	17031 (77.1)	961 (2.9)	563 (2.5)	5174 (15.7)	1889 (8.5)	32879	22095
14	Ranga Reddi	13678 (46.6)	7096 (31.3)	7186 (24.5)	11722 (51.6)	653 (2.2)	618 (2.7)	7842 (26.7)	3279 (14.4)	29359	22715

15	Hyderabad	19 (0.81)	25 (1.02)	10 (0.15)	2 (0.08)	18 (0.3)	90 (3.7)	6814 (99.3)	2341 (95.2)	6861	2458
16	Nizamabad	19476 (59.0)	14291 (48.2)	10632 (32.2)	13819 (46.7)	498 (1.5)	845 (2.9)	2397 (7.3)	660 (2.2)	33003	29615
17	Medak	14895 (58.0)	9110 (42.6)	7107 (87.7)	9734 (45.5)	949 (3.7)	1175 (5.5)	2712 (10.6)	1375 (6.4)	25663	21394
18	Mahaboob Nagar	39936 (63.8)	19997 (38.7)	15899 (25.4)	27721 (53.5)	1774 (2.8)	1717 (3.3)	4976 (8.0)	2338 (4.5)	62585	51778
19	Nalgonda	46963 (61.5)	17290 (30.5)	22029 (28.9)	35944 (63.5)	2237 (2.9)	1953 (3.4)	5143 (6.7)	1454 (2.6)	76372	56641
20	Warangal	73396 (64.2)	34950 (40.2)	38892 (28.2)	48240 (55.4)	1375 (1.2)	1416 (1.6)	7307 (6.4)	2393 (2.8)	114310	86991
21	Khammam	83480 (51.0)	28861 (24.2)	63390 (38.7)	85585 (71.9)	1952 (1.2)	1119 (1.0)	14946 (9.1)	3468 (2.9)	163768	119033
22	Karimnagar	10739 (43.9)	5941 (28.6)	9120 (37.2)	12305 (59.1)	860 (3.5)	1194 (5.7)	3775 (15.4)	1382 (6.6)	24494	20822
23	Adilabad	59072 (60.2)	30995 (41.1)	29542 (13.1)	40926 (54.2)	857 (0.7)	1503 (2.0)	8574 (8.8)	2059 (2.7)	98145	75820
	Total:	584051 (47.5)	893755 (38.2)	453019 (37.2)	539338 (59.1)	30176 (2.5)	25610 (2.8)	130982 (12.4)	54273 (5.9)	1218228	918917
	Total General Population	5687347 (30.6)	2203880 (22.4)	5681398 (20.6)	5843761 (40.3)	503631 (2.7)	451876 (4.6)	7621724 (36.1)	1251925 (12.7)	18594100	9854382

Table-38

TRIBE WISE OCCUPATI

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TRIBE	MAIN WORKERS												TOTAL											
		CULTIVATORS				AGRI. LABOURERS				HOUSE HOLD INDUSTRY				OTHERS				TOTAL							
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23			
1	ANDH	1340	875	2215	506	676	1182	7	3	10	269	54	323	2122	1608	3730	0								
2	BAGATHA	27610	18197	45807	3046	3598	6644	96	40	136	1554	517	2071	32306	22352	54658	179								
3	BHILL	28	16	44	18	16	34	2	1	3	41	12	53	89	44	133	0								
4	CHENCHU CHENCHUVAR	1758	693	2451	5642	6214	11856	231	194	425	3365	1672	5037	10996	8773	19769	4								
5	GADABA	4168	2137	6305	5250	4712	9862	83	39	122	821	349	1170	10322	7237	17559	28								
6	GOND, RAJGOND, NAIKPOD	36264	19640	55904	21330	28443	49773	427	1363	1790	3996	1284	5280	62017	50730	112747	94								
7	GOJDU (in the agency tracts)	2409	1489	3898	554	604	1158	27	14	41	522	295	817	3512	2402	5914	7								
8	HILL REDDIS	81	64	145	29	19	48	1	1	2	34	7	41	145	91	236	1								
9	JATAPU	15396	8103	23499	14556	14850	29406	114	31	145	1745	699	2444	31811	23689	55494	77								
10	KAMMARA	6899	3967	10666	5530	5512	11042	530	70	600	1233	360	1533	13992	9849	23841	37								
11	KATTUNAYAKAN	51	31	82	69	62	131	5	3	8	61	25	86	186	121	307	0								
12	KOLAM, MANNERVARLU	7517	3072	10589	4126	4696	8822	145	54	199	707	148	855	12495	7970	20465	44								
13	KONDA DORAS	34792	22136	56928	16086	15569	31655	216	183	399	4158	1307	5465	55252	39195	94447	275								
14	KONDAKAPUS	3534	1893	5427	3628	3603	7431	117	52	169	3005	976	3981	10484	6524	17008	15								
15	KONDAREDDIS	15080	8911	23991	6366	8528	14894	159	138	297	1163	385	1548	22768	17962	40730	40								
16	KONDH, KODHU,DESAYA KHOND etc.	18966	11790	30756	2028	2339	4367	21	7	28	339	80	419	21354	14216	35570	102								

MAIN WORKERS

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TRIBE	CULTIVATORS						AGRI. LABOURERS						HOUSE HOLD INDUSTRY						OTHERS						TOTAL							
		M		F		T		M		F		T		M		F		T		M		F		T		M		F		T			
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
17	KOTIA, BUNTHO ORIYA	7015	3964	10979	3224	2937	6161	255	948	1203	1260	470	1730	11754	8319	20073	49																
18	KOYA	78403	31333	109736	46814	70500	117314	623	243	866	9797	2926	12723	135637	105002	240639	259																
19	KULJA	69	23	92	33	40	73	2	2	4	44	14	58	148	79	227	1																
20	MALIS	616	370	986	96	112	208	10	1	11	144	36	180	866	519	1385	6																
21	MANNEDORA	2733	1293	4026	2333	2391	4724	66	12	78	1293	525	1808	6415	4221	10636	18																
22	MUKHA DORA	7476	4765	12241	1460	1627	3087	37	12	49	268	115	393	9241	6519	15760	45																
23	NAYAKS	1815	598	2413	4976	4827	9803	44	3	47	683	152	835	7518	5580	13098	6																
24	PARDHAN	1310	817	2127	1662	2242	3904	50	27	77	1979	504	2483	5001	3590	8591	7																
25	PORJA	6426	4827	11253	732	940	1672	4	0	4	211	90	301	7373	5857	13230	21																
26	REDDI DORA	742	480	1222	461	493	954	21	5	26	425	119	544	1649	1097	2746	2																
27	RONA, RENA	15	5	20	45	33	78	2	1	3	56	6	62	118	45	163	0																
28	SAVARA, KAPUSAVARA, MALIA SAVARA, KHUTTO SAVARA	10466	5811	16277	16730	16648	33378	142	119	261	4414	3768	8182	31752	26346	58098	57																
29	SUGALI, LAMBADA	263713	123318	387031	148154	211804	359958	1173	1014	2187	43069	12505	55574	456109	348641	804750	892																
30	THOTI	89	64	153	488	559	1047	22	76	98	253	75	328	852	774	1626	0																
31	VALMIKI	8148	5608	13756	4353	3936	8289	42	21	63	2750	898	3648	15293	10463	25756	46																
32	YANADI	7234	2508	9742	94210	78980	173190	740	463	1203	23318	8250	31568	125502	90201	215703	63																
33	YERUKULA	10201	3847	14048	36751	40131	76882	24673	20371	45044	36371	14926	51397	107996	79275	187271	60																
	UNCLASSIFIED	1887	1110	2997	1533	1698	3231	89	99	188	1644	561	2205	5153	3468	8621	9																
	TOTAL:	584051	293755	877806	453019	539339	932356	30176	25610	55786	150982	54110	205132	1218228	912753	2139381	2444																

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TRIBE	MARGINAL WORKERS																				
		ULTIVATORS						AGRI. LABOURERS						OTHERS						TOTAL		
		F	T	M	M	F	T	F	T	M	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T				
1	ANDH	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
2	BAGATHA	3606	3785	143	3438	3581	36	150	186	358	7194	7552										
3	BHILL	2	2	0	2	2	1	0	1	1	4	5										
4	CHENCHU CHENCHUVAR	57	61	34	362	396	24	134	158	62	553	615										
5	GADABA	646	674	41	1052	1093	9	98	107	78	1796	1874										
6	GOND, RAJGOND, NAIKPOD	1472	1566	245	3084	3329	36	374	410	375	4930	5305										
7	GOUDU (in the agency tracts)	259	266	8	203	211	1	14	15	16	476	492										
8	HILL REDDIS	7	8	0	7	7	-	-	-	1	14	15										
9	JATAPU	1060	1137	189	4060	4249	14	102	116	280	5222	5502										
10	KAMMARA	607	644	36	1291	1327	24	70	94	97	1968	2065										
11	KATTUNAYAKAN	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	4	5										
12	KOLAM, MANNERVARLU	416	460	93	1578	1671	45	226	271	182	2220	2402										
13	KONDA DORAS	3396	3671	222	4964	5186	56	300	356	553	8660	9213										
14	KONDAKAPUS	182	197	27	592	619	18	45	63	60	819	879										
15	KONDAREDDIS	723	763	76	1156	1232	31	153	184	147	2032	2179										
16	KONDH, KODHU,DESAYA KHOND etc.	1834	1936	126	2329	2455	6	32	38	234	4195	4429										

MARGINAL WORKERS

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TRIBE	ULTIVATORS					AGRI. LABOURS					OTHERS					TOTAL					
		F		M		T	F		M		T	F		M		T	F		M		T	
		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
1	2																					
17	KOTIA, BUNTHO ORIYA	931	980	27	1363	1390	17	197	214	93	2584											
18	KOYA	3562	3821	608	10829	11437	287	1537	1824	1154	77082											
19	KULIA	25	26	1	12	13	0	7	7	2	46											
20	MALIS	71	77	3	73	76	2	3	5	11	158											
21	MANNEDORA	232	250	51	646	697	4	23	27	73	974											
22	MUKHA DORA	730	775	20	827	847	11	16	27	76	1649											
23	NAYAKS	57	63	32	393	425	5	61	66	43	554											
24	PARDHAN	52	59	36	228	264	9	33	42	52	365											
25	PORJA	460	481	19	509	528	25	50	75	65	1084											
26	REDDI DORA	73	75	11	81	92	5	3	8	18	175											
27	RONA, RENA	15	15							0	15											
	SAVARA,																					
28	KAPUSAVARA, MALIA SAVARA, KHUTTO SAVARA	753	810	129	2247	2376	72	362	434	258	3620											
29	SUGALI, LAMBADA	10748	11640	1790	30545	32335	380	1421	1801	3062	45776											
30	THOTI	1	1	1	58	69	6	15	21	17	91											
31	VALMIKI	766	812	58	1601	1659	38	62	100	142	2571											
32	YANADI	652	715	784	7172	7956	304	765	1069	1151	9740											
33	YERUJULA	582	642	377	4069	4446	359	3215	3574	796	8662											
	UNCLASSIFIED	95	104	35	206	241	4	35	39	48	384											
	TOTAL:	34085	36529	5236	85026	90262	1832	9509	11341	9512	188620											

District wise and Monsoon wise Rainfall for 2001-2002

Table-39

S/N o.	District	South West Monsoon			North East Monsoon			Within period			Hot weather period			Grand Total		
		June to September			October to December			January to February			March to May			June 2001 to May 2002		
		2001	Normal	% Deviation	2001	Normal	% Deviation	2002	Normal	% Deviation	2002	Normal	% Deviation	2002	Normal	% Deviation
1	Srikakulam	608	705	-14	327	277	18	21	26	-19	78	154	-49	1034	-1162	-11
2	Vizianagaram	564	692	-8	259	246	5	33	26	27	74	167	-56	930	1131	-18
3	Visakhapatnam	646	712	-9	300	297	1	20	22	-9	77	171	-35	1043	1202	-13
4	East Godavari	595	751	-21	326	320	2	28	20	40	48	127	-62	997	1218	-18
5	West Godavari	527	784	-33	235	245	-4	17	18	-6	33	105	-69	812	1152	-30
6	Krishna	593	686	-14	247	250	-1	25	15	67	47	83	-43	912	1034	-12
7	Guntur	601	525	14	229	228	0	37	18	106	32	80	-60	899	851	6
8	Prakasham	311	389	-20	363	393	-8	40	16	150	27	74	-64	741	872	-15
9	Nellore	247	331	-25	944	66	43	176	20	780	20	68	-71	1387	1080	28
10	Chittoor	400	439	-9	485	396	22	17	12	42	64	88	-27	966	935	3
11	Cuddapah	355	394	-10	445	251	77	6	3	100	59	52	13	865	700	24
12	Ananthapur	353	338	4	239	156	53	9	3	187	102	56	82	702	553	27
13	Kurnool	384	455	-16	283	149	90	5	5	0	76	61	25	748	670	12
14	Mahabubnagar	450	447	1	187	121	54	3	3	0	48	33	45	688	604	14
15	Ranga Reddy	538	587	-8	189	133	42	12	8	46	46	53	-13	785	781	0
16	Hyderabad	588	562	5	142	151	-6	11	8	38	82	57	44	823	778	6
17	Medak	496	680	-27	155	133	15	16	10	60	24	51	-53	691	874	-21
18	Nizamabad	693	849	-18	47	135	-13	35	15	133	33	37	-11	878	1036	-15
19	Adilabad	836	984	-15	131	116	13	22	17	29	25	40	-38	1014	1157	-12
20	Karimnagar	585	793	-26	166	113	-6	38	17	124	31	44	-30	760	967	-21
21	Warangal	648	799	-19	118	119	-1	15	11	36	34	64	-47	815	993	-18
22	Khammam	736	890	-17	117	130	-10	37	17	118	39	87	-55	929	1124	-17
23	Nalgonda	516	562	-8	141	139	1	9	7	29	27	43	-37	693	751	-8
	State	534	624	-15	264	224	18	27	14	99	49	78	37	874	940	-7

Source : Season and Crop Report of A.P. 2001-2002, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Govt. of A.P. Hyderabad.

IRRIGATION

Table-40

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF NET AREA IRRIGATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES AND SOURCES OF IRRIGATION

(In Hects)

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	CANALS	TANKS	WELLS	TUBE WELLS	OTHER SOURCES	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	1,229	1,584	33	4	680	3,530
2	VIZIANAGARAM	544	3,698	22	2	441	4,707
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	1,340	898	23	4	4,694	6,959
4	EAST GODAVARI	2,253	1,780	15	237	240	4,525
5	WEST GODAVARI	3,392	1,199	237	861	155	5,844
6	KRISHNA	1,811	673	79	45	155	2,763
7	GUNTUR	4,807	105	27	62	52	5,053
8	PRAKASHAM	708	566	163	90	371	1,898
9	NELLORE	1,549	2,561	633	396	203	5,342
10	KURNOOL	1,405	217	61	63	214	1,960
11	ANANTHAPUR	440	282	662	24	96	1,504
12	CUDDAPAH	352	258	500	84	40	1,234
13	CHITTOOR	104	1,188	581	18	122	2,013
14	HYDERABAD	-	1	-	-	-	1
15	RANGA REDDY	152	242	341	6	37	778
16	NIZAMABAD	2,160	1,186	849	16	107	4,318
17	MEDAK	91	1,705	1,092	11	36	2,935
18	MAHABUBNAGAR	356	950	981	9	111	2,407
19	NALGONDA	9,595	1,263	1,554	5	166	12,583
20	WARANGAL	464	5,220	3,387	40	153	9,264
21	KHAMMAM	1,987	4,442	377	65	1,106	7,977
22	KARIMNAGAR	1,157	4,442	377	1	39	3,330
23	KARIMNAGAR	1,157	1,128	1,005	1	27	2,153
23	ADILABAD	868	996	254	8	27	2,153
	TOTAL:	36,764	32,142	12,876	2,051	9,245	93,078

Source : Agriculture Census 1989-91 Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH



Table-41**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS AVAILABLE IN TRIBAL AREA**

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	DISPENSERIES	PHCS	CHCS	MMUS	SCS	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	1	6	1	1	38	47
2	VIZIANAGARAM	1	10	2	4	88	105
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	7	15	4	6	164	196
4	E. GODAVARI	4	8	3	1	90	106
5	W. GODAVARI	-	4	2	3	51	60
6	KHAMMAM	3	31	13	6	279	332
7	WARANGAL	-	16	1	1	115	133
8	ADILABAD	2	18	2	4	150	176
9	MAHABUBNAGAR	-	5	1	1	-	7
	TOTAL	18	113	29	27	975	1162

Source: 'F' Section, O/o DTW.

Table-42

ITDA WISE ICDS PROJECTS IN TRIBAL AREA

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	MANDAL	LOCATION OF ICDS PROJECT
1	SRIKAKULAM	SEETHAMPETA	1. SEETHAMPETA
2	VISAKHAPATNAM	1. PADERU 2. ANANTHAGIRI 3. ARAKU 4. CHINTHAPALLY 5. KOYYURU 6. PEDABAYALU 7. G. MADUGULA 8. MUNCHINGPUT	1. PADERU 2. ANANTHAGIRI 3. ARAKU 4. CHINTAPALLY 5. KOYYURU 6. PEDABAYALU 7. G. MADUGULA 8. MUNCHINGPUT
3	VIZIANAGARAM	1. PACHIPENTA 2. BHADRAGIRI	1. PACHIPENTA 2. BHADRAGIRI
4	EAST GODAVARI	1. MAREDUMILLI 2. ADDATEEGALA 3. R. C. VARAM 4. RAJAVOMMANGI	1. MAREDUMILLI 2. 2. ADDATEEGALA 3. R. C. VARAM 4. RAJAVOMMANGI
5	WEST GODAVARI	1. BUTTAYAGUDEM 2. POLAVARAM	1. BUTTAYAGUDEM 2. POLAVARAM
6	KHAMMAM	1. ASWARAOPETA 2. BHADRACHALAM 3. KUNAVARAM 4. KALLURU 5. VENKATAPURAM 6. YELLANDU 7. BURGAMPADU 8. V. R. PURAM	1. ASWARAOPET 2. BHADRACHALAM 3. KUNAVARAM 4. KALLURU 5. VENKATAPURAM 6. YELLANDU 7. BURGAMPADU 8. V. R. PURAM
7	WARANGAL	1. ETURUNAGARAM	1. ETURUNAGARAM
8	ADILABAD	1. UTNOOR 2. WANKIDI 3. ASIFABAD	1. UTNOOR 2. WANKIDI 3. ASIFABAD

LIST OF ANGANWADI CENTRES IN TRIBAL AREAS

SL. NO.	DISTRICT	NUMBER OF PROJECTS	PLACE OF THE PROJECT	ANGANWADI CENTRES
1	SRIKAKULAM	1	1. SEETHAMPETA	89
2	VIZIANAGARAM	2	1. PACHIPENTA 2. BHADRAGIRI	110 130
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	8	1. PADERU 2. ANANTHAGIRI 3. ARAKU 4. CHINTAPALLI 5. MUNCHINGPUT 6. PEDABAYALU 7. G. MADUGULA 8. KOYYURU	153 82 128 158 74 83 80 54
4	EAST GODAVARI	4	1. MAREDUMILLI 2. ADDATEEGALA 3. R. C. VARAM 4. RAJAVOMANGI	70 112 71 71
5	WEST GODAVARI	2	1. BUTTAYAGUDEM 2. POLAVARAM	100 87
6	KHAMMAM	8	1. ASWARAOPETA 2. BHADRACHALAM 3. KUNAVARAM 4. KALLURU 5. VENKATAPURAM 6. YELLANDU 7. BURGAMPADU 8. V. R. PURAM	181 128 89 341 120 291 265 80
7	WARANGAL	1	1. ETURUNAGARAM	204
8	ADILABAD	3	1. UTNOOR 2. WANKIDI 3. ASIFABAD	240 111 231
Total:		29		3933

Source: 'F' Section, O/o DTW, A.P. Hyd.

I. T. D. A. WISE NUMBER OF COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS WORKING IN TRIBAL AREA

Sl. No.	ITDA	DISTRICT	No. OF CHWs
1	SEETHAMPET	SRIKAKULAM	348
2	PARVATHIPURAM	VIZIANAGARAM	468
3	PADERU	VISAKHAPATNAM	3200
4	R. C. VARAM	EAST GODAVARI	619
5	K. R. PURAM	WEST GODAVARI	102
6	BHADRACHALAM	KHAMMAM	2209
7	ETURUNAGARAM	WARANGAL	254
8	UTNOOR	ADILABAD	1000
9	SRISAILAM	KURNOOL	300
		TOTAL	8500

Source: 'F' Section, O/o DTW, A.P. Hyd

**INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES AND
SELF HELP GROUPS**

Table-45

ELECTRIFICATION OF TRIBAL VILLAGES / ITDAs

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE ITDA	TOTAL No. OF VILLAGES	No. OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED		
			CONVENTIONAL LINES	SOLAR LINES	TOTAL
1	SEETHAMPETA	348	290	53	343
2	PARVATHIPURAM	468	202	169	371
3	PADERU	3466	722	2153	2875
4	R.C. VARAM	599	361	223	584
5	K.R. PURAM	103	85	15	100
6	BHADRACHALAM	892	447	188	635
7	ETURUNAGARAM	254	179	32	211
8	UTNOOR	576	# 669	# 111	# 780
9	SUNDIPENTA	28	NA	NA	NA

THIS FIGURE INCLUDES HAMLETS ALSO
Source; C.E.Office, TWD

Table-46

STATUS REPORT ON ROADS IN TSP AREA (As on 1-4-2002)

Sl. No	Name of ITDA	Total No of Mandals in TSP area	Total No of Tribal Villages in TSP area	Total No of habitations in TSP area	Existing Road Network					No. of Village Habitations connected with roads	Population	Balance length of road to be laid in kms.
					Formation	WBM	BT	No. of CD works	Expdt. incurred			
1	Seethampeta	20	373	774	53.07	397.84	87.90	234	233.28	599	62312	676.30
2	Parvathipuram	8	528	1215	259.25	123.70	17.15	262	537.80	575	136406	367.80
3	Paderu	11	2420	3686	489.10	594.22	146.35	955	130.01	1827	267998	2098.40
4	R.C. Varam	11	608	826	35.99	302.69	12.90	39	519.52	699	75635	519.00
5	K.R. Puram	3	102	248	127.00	190.60	143.30	128	511.00	232	111123	50.00
6	Bhadrachalam	31	934	2337	590.00	590.00	30.00	150	1000.00	2071	892000	432.90
7	Eturunagaram	13	273	348	296.85	313.60	120.60	600	882.00	286	113070	242.00
8	Utnoor	44	646	1748	961.00	273.00	384.00	107	1925.00	1267	389807	1177.10
9	Srisaillam	47	323	323	57.80	29.40	2.56	1	125.76	206	8001	685.00
Total:		188	6207	11505	3170.06	2815.05	944.76	2476	5864.37	7762	2055752	6248.50

Source: Chief Engineer Office, TWD

DISTRICT-WISE D. R. DEPOTS AND SHANDIES

Table-47

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE DISTRICT	NAME OF THE SOCIETY	No. OF DEPOTS	NAME OF DIVISION / SOCIETY	SHANDY POINT	SHANDY DAY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	SRIKAKULAM	SEETHAMPETA	58	SEETHAMPETA PATHAPATNAM	1.DONUBAI 2.PALLA/ KUSIMI 3.MARRIPADU 4.BHAMINI 5.SEETHAMPETA 1.GOPPILI 2.GOUDIGARANTI 3.SINGUPURAM 4.CHINAKOSTA 5.SABARKOTA 6.PUTTURA 7.BONDIKARA	THURSDAY SATURDAY WEDNESDAY THURSDAY MONDAY MONDAY TUESDAY WEDNESDAY FRIDAY THURSDAY SATURDAY SUNDAY
2	VIZIANAGARAM	PARVATHIPURAM	75	PARVATHIPURAM G. L. PURAM SALUR	1. YENDABADHRA 2. KUNERU 3. REBBA 4. RERUPADU 5. PEDASEKHA 6. RAMABHADRAPURAM 7. KEMIGILI 9. GUMADA 1.VALASABHALLERU 2.DUDDUKALLU 3.KEDARIPURAM 4.G.L. PURAM 5.THADIKONDA 6.DHARMALAXMIPURAM 7.GORADA 1.PACHIPENTA 2.PUDI 3.TONAM 4.DUGGERU 5.THADILOVA 6.KURUKUTTI	FRIDAY SATURDAY SATURDAY FRIDAY WEDNESDAY WEDNESDAY SUNDAY SUNDAY MONDAY MONDAY WEDNESDAY THURSDAY FRIDAY SATURDAY MONDAY WEDNESDAY SATURDAY FRIDAY SATURDAY
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	PADERU	189	PADERU G.MADUGULA KASIPATNAM	1.GATTALAPUTTU 2.MINUMALURU 3.VANTLAMAMIDI 4.MADUGULA 5.PADERU 6.HUKUMPETA 7.KINCHUMANDA 1.G. MADUGULA 2.BOITHILLI 3.KOKKIRAPALLI 1.ANANTHAGIRI 2.Y. S. PURAM 3.GUMMA KOTA 4.KASIPATNAM	THURSDAY SUNDAY SUNDAY MONDAY FRIDAY SATURDAY SATURDAY TUESDAY TUESDAY TUESDAY MONDAY TUESDAY TUESDAY WEDNESDAY

					5.DAMNUKU 6.RAMPALLI 7.ANDRA	WEDNESDAY FRIDAY TUESDAY
				ARAKU	1.LOTHERU 2.DUMBRIGUDA 3.ARAKU 4.GUMMELA 5.BOSUBEDA 6.SUNKARAMETTA	TUESDAY THURSDAY FRIDAY SATURDAY SATURDAY SUNDAY
				MUNCHINGPUTTU PEDABAYALU	1.JOLLAPUT 2.MUNCHINGPUT 1.PEDABAYALU 2.GAMPARAI	SUNDAY SATURDAY MONDAY THURSDAY
				II. CHINTAPALLY DIVISION	1. CHINTAPALLY DIVISION 1.ANNAVARAM 2.LOTHUGEDDA Jr. 3.CHINTAPALLI 4.RINTODA 5.DAMMASINGI 6.DOWNURU 2.G.K. VEEDHIN SOCIETY 1.DARAKONDA 2.SANKADA 3.R.V. NAGAR 4.PEDDAVALASA 3.KOYYURU 1.KARAKAPADU 2.K.D.PETA 3.NATHAVARAM	MONDAY TUESDAY WEDNESDAY WEDNESDAY THURSDAY FRIDAY SUNDAY SUNDAY MONDAY FRIDAY SUNDAY MONDAY TUESDAY
4	EAST GODAVARY	RAMPACHOD A VARAM	135	1. R. C. VARAM 2. MAREDUMILLI 3. ADDATEEGALA SOCIETY 4. K.R.PURAM SOCIETY	1. R. CHODAVARAM 2.GEDDADA 3.L.GANGAVARAM 1.MAREDUMILLI 1.VEDURUNAGARAM 2.BOYAPADU 3.Y.RAMAVARAM 4.ADDATEEGALA 1.POLAVARAM 2.KANNAPURAM 3.MADHAPURAM 4.DORAMAMIDI 5.BUTTAYAGYDEM 6.DONDAPUDI	SUNDAY SUNDAY SATURDAY SATURDAY SUNDAY SUNDAY MONDAY TUESDAY TUESDAY WEDNESDAY THURSDAY FRIDAY SATURDAY SATURDAY

				<p>5. RAJAVOMANGI SOCIETY</p> <p>6. G.K. VEEDHI SOCIETY</p>	<p>1.RAJAVOMANGI</p> <p>2.ZADDANGI</p> <p>1.JEDDLI</p> <p>2.DARAKONDA</p> <p>3.SILERU</p> <p>4.R.N.NAGAR</p> <p>5.G.K.VEEDHI</p> <p>6.PEDAVALASA</p> <p>7.SAPPARILA</p>	<p>SATURDAY</p> <p>WEDNESDAY</p> <p>SUNDAY</p> <p>SUNDAY</p> <p>SUNDAY</p> <p>MONDAY</p> <p>THURSDAY</p> <p>FRIDAY</p> <p>SATURDAY</p>
5	ADILABAD	UTNOOR	94	<p>ASIFABAD DIVISION</p> <p>UTNOOR DIVISION</p>	<p>1.JANNARAM SOCIETY</p> <p>1.KADAM</p> <p>2.DONDAPALLI</p> <p>3.JANNARAM</p> <p>4.TALLAPETA</p> <p>5.SABBAPALLI</p> <p>6.PEMBHI</p> <p>2.ASIFABAD SOCIETY</p> <p>1.KERAMERI</p> <p>2.KAGAZNAGAR</p> <p>3.KOWTALA</p> <p>4.GINNEDHARI</p> <p>5.MOWAD</p> <p>6.BIJJUR</p> <p>7.GOEGAON</p> <p>8.KASIPET</p> <p>9.DORLI</p> <p>10.WANKIDI</p> <p>11.ASIFABAD</p> <p>1. UTNOOR SOCIETY</p> <p>1.UTNOOR</p> <p>2.INDRAVELLI</p> <p>3.GADIGUDA</p> <p>4.SAMPORE</p> <p>5.NARNOOR</p> <p>6.ASNAPUR</p> <p>2.JAINOOR SOCIETY</p> <p>1.JAINOOR</p> <p>2.SIRPOOR</p> <p>3.ADILABAD SOCIETY</p> <p>1.ADILABAD</p> <p>2.BOATH</p> <p>3.BELA</p> <p>4.TALAMADUGU</p>	<p>SUNDAY</p> <p>MONDAY</p> <p>TUESDAY</p> <p>THURSDAY</p> <p>THURSDAY</p> <p>FRIDAY</p> <p>SUNDAY</p> <p>SUNDAY</p> <p>MONDAY</p> <p>TUESDAY</p> <p>TUESDAY</p> <p>TUESDAY</p> <p>TUESDAY</p> <p>WEDNESDAY</p> <p>WEDNESDAY</p> <p>THURSDAY</p> <p>SATURDAY</p> <p>SUNDAY</p> <p>MONDAY</p> <p>TUESDAY</p> <p>TUESDAY</p> <p>WEDNESDAY</p> <p>SATURDAY</p> <p>THURSDAY</p> <p>FRIDAY</p> <p>MONDAY</p> <p>MONDAY</p> <p>TUESDAY</p> <p>FRIDAY</p>

					4.ICHODA SOCIETY 1.ICHODA 2.SORALA 3.B. HATNUR 4.GUDI HATNOOR 5.SIRIKONDA 6.WANKIDI 7.NEREDIGONDA 5.S.K. NAGAR SOCIETY 1.KAGAZNAGAR 2.SIRPUR 3.KOWTALA 4.BEIJURU	MONDAY WEDNESDAY THURSDAY FRIDAY FRIDAY FRIDAY SATURDAY SUNDAY SATURDAY MONDAY SUNDAY
6	KURNOOL	SRISAILAM DIVISION	45	MANNANUR SOCIETY PEDDA DORNALA	1.APPAPUR 2.APPAIPALLY 3.VIKARABAD 4.PARIGI 5.NANCHERLA 6.KALAKACHERLA 7.MAHABANADABAD 8.DHARUR 9.NARAYANPET 10.DHORNA INOREGULARSHANDIES	TUESDAY TUESDAY SUNDAY FRIDAY SEASONAL SEASONAL FRIDAY SATURDAY SUNDAY FRIDAY
				NANDYALA	NO REGULAR SHANDIES	
7	THIRUPATHI DIVISION		8	CHITTOOR SOCIETY CUDDAPAH SOCIETY NELLORE SOCIETY	NO REGULAR SHANDIES NO REGULAR SHANDIES NO REGULAR SHANDIES	
8	BHADRACHALA M		160	BHADRACHALAM DIVISION	1.BHADRACHALAM SOCIETY 1.GOURIDVIPETA 2.KUTURU 3.MARRIGUEDEM 4.LATCHIGUEDEM 5.NALLABELEI 2.VENKATAPURAM SOCIETY 1.CHERLA 2.ALUBAKA 3.VENKATAPURAM 4.WAZEEDU 5.PERURU 3.CHINTOOR SOCIETY 1.MOTHUGUEDEM 2.V.R.PURAM 3.CHINTUR 4.EDUGURALLAPALLI	SUNDAY THURSDAY WEDNESDAY THURSDAY FRIDAY SUNDAY MONDAY THURSDAY WEDNESDAY THURSDAY WEDNESDAY TUESDAY SUNDAY MONDAY

9	PALONCHA DIVISION			DAMMAPETA SOCIETY	1.ASWARAOPETA 2.DAMMAPETA 3.NARAYANAPUR 4.ANNAPUREDDIPALLI	WEDNESDAY TUESDAY SUNDAY MONDAY
				KUKUNOOR SOCIETY PALONCHA SOCIETY	1.VELAIRPAD 2.KUKUNOOR 1.MULKALAPALLY 2.JAGANNADHAPURAM	FRIDAY STURDAY MONDAY SATURDAY
				MUNUGURU SOCIETY	NORBGULARSHANDIES	
				YELLANDU SOCIETY	GUNDALA TAKULAPALLY	TUESDAY SATURDAY
10	ETURUNAGARA M DIVISION		75	ETURU NAGARAM SOCIETY NARASAMPETA SOCIETY	1.KATAPUR 1.KOTHAGUDA 2.GUDEM	SUNDAY FRIDAY WEDNESDAY
				MULUG SOCIETY	1.PARA 2.JANGALAPALLI	TUESDAY WEDNESDAY
				MAHADEVPUR SOCIETY	1.MAHADEVPUR	TUESDAY
11	KAMAREDDY SUB OFFICE				KAMAREDDY VEERNAPALLI MANCHIPPA MANDISHADAH YELLULLA LINGAMPETA DOULTABAD TOOPRAN NARSAPUR (MEDAK)	WEDNESDAY SUNDAY WEDNESDAY SUNDAY THURSDAY FRIDAY SUNDAY TUESDAY FRIDAY

ITDA WISE WOMEN THRIFT GROUPS AND GRAIN BANKS
(As on 31-10-2001)

SL. NO	ITDA	NUMBER OF THRIFT GROUPS FORMED	MEMBERS IN THE THRIFT GROUPS	NUMBER OF GRAIN BANKS
APTDP (AREAS)				
1	SEETHAMPETA	164	-	75
2	PARVATHIPURAM	266	-	126
3	PADERU	457	-	193
4	RAMPACHODAVARAM	344	-	73
TOTAL:				467
APPTDP				
5	UTNOOR	788	11,216	133
6	ETURUNAGARAM	226	4,238	30
7	BHADRACHALAM	501	7,291	126
8	K. R. PURAM	58	403	67
9	SEETHAMPETA	340	2,465	3
TOTAL		1,913	25,615	359

Source: Project completion reports of APTDP & APPTDP.

Table-49

**DISTRICT WISE VILLAGE TRIBAL
DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATIONS (VTDA)s FORMED
As on 31-7-2001**

Sl.No	DISTRICT	VTDAs	FORMED
1	SRIKAKULAM	Seethampeta	687
2	ETURUNAGARAM	Seethampeta	850
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	Paderu	3651
4	EAST GODAVARI	Rampachodavaram	569
5	WEST GODAVARI	K. R. Puram	203
6	KHAMMAM	Bhadrachalam	2302
7	WARANGAL	Utnoor	204
8	ADILABAD	Vizianagaram	1540
9	KURNOOL	Srisailam	270
Total:			10282

Table-50

**District and Mandal Wise List of Elected Sarpanch
Members in Scheduled Area of A.P. 2001**

Sl.No.	Name of the District	No. of Sarpanches
1	Srikakulam	24
2	Vizianagaram	79
3	Visakhapatnam	250
4	East Godavari	120
5	West Godavari	45
6	Khammam	374
7	Warangal	82
8	Adilabad	229
9	Mahaboob Nagar	3
Total:		1206

Source : APARD - Hyderabad.

Table 50.

District and Mandal Wise List of Elected Sarpanch Members in Scheduled Area of A.P. 2001

Sl.No.	Name of the District		Name of the Mandal	No. of Sarpanch Members
1	Srikakulam	1	Seethampeta	24
2	Vizianagaram	1	Gummalaxmipuram	27
		2	Jiyyammavalsa	2
		3	Komarada	7
		4	Kurupam	20
		5	Makkuva	1
		6	Pachipenta	13
		7	Salur	9
			Total :	
3	Visakhapatnam	1	Ananthagiri	24
		2	Arakuvalley	14
		3	Chitapalle	17
		4	Dumbriguda	18
		5	G. Madugula	17
		6	G.K. Veedhi	16
		7	Hukumpeta	34
		8	Koyyuru	33
		9	Munchingput	24
		10	Nathvaram	4
		11	Paderu	26
		12	Pedabayalu	23
			Total :	
4	East Godavari			1
		1	Rajavammangi	
5	West Godavari			21
		1	Buttayagudem	12
		2	Jeelugumilli	12
		3	Polavaram	12
	Total :		45	

6 Khammam

1	Aswapuram	9
2	Aswaraopeta	13
3	Bayyaram	11
4	Bhadrachalam	22
5	Burgampadu	10
6	Chandrugonda	17
7	Cherla	14
8	chintur	15
9	Dammapeta	15
10	Dummugudem	21
11	Enkur	14
12	Garla	10
13	Gundala	6
14	Jalurpader	12
15	Kamepalle	16
16	Kothagudem	20
17	Kukunoor	10
18	Kunavaram	16
19	Manuguru	4
20	Mulakalaple	6
21	Palwancha	11
22	Penuballi	6
23	Pinapaka	17
24	Sattupalle	2
25	Singareni	18
26	Tekulapalle	12
27	VR Puram	11
28	Velairpad	9
29	Venkatapuram	9
30	Wazeed	10
31	Yellandu	8
	Total :	374

7 Warangal

1	Eturunagaram	12
2	Govindaraopeta	7
3	Gudur	10
4	Khanapur	2
5	Kothaguda	16
6	Mangapet	18
7	Mulug	4
8	Nallabelly	2
9	Narasampet	1
10	Tadvai	9
11	Venkatapur	1
	Total :	82

8 Adilabad

		10
1	Adilabad	11
2	Asifabad	9
3	Bazarhatnoor	2
4	Bejjur	13
5	Bela	7
6	Boath	4
7	Dandepalle	7
8	Gudihatnoor	7
9	Ichoda	16
10	Indervelley	3
11	Jainad	12
12	Jainoor	5
13	Kagaznagar	6
14	Kazipet	8
15	Kerameri	12
16	Kothala	1
17	Luxettipeta	1
18	Mancheriyal	24
19	Narnoor	6
20	Naredigonda	2
21	Rebbana	11
22	Sripur(U)	5
23	Sirpur(T)	9
24	Talamadugu	1
25	Tamsi	2
26	Tandur	10
27	Tiryani	16
28	Utnoor	9
29	Wankidi	229
	Total :	

ITDA-WISE APSRTC BUS STANDS IN SCHEDULED AREAS OF ANDHRA PRADESH

S.No.	District	Village
1.	Visakhapatnam	1. Paderu 2. Pedabayalu 3. Chintapalli 4. Ananthagiri 5. G. Madugula 6. Araku
2.	Vizianagaram	1. Gumma Laxmipuram
3.	Srikakulam	Nil
4.	East Godavari	1. Maredumilli 2. Rampachodavaram 3. Addateegala
5.	West Godavari	1. Reddy Ganapavaram (Buttayagudem Mandal)
6.	Adilabad	1. Mandamarri 2. Ichoda 3. Utnoor 4. Indervelly 5. Gudihatnoor 6. Narnoor
7.	Khammam	1. Bhadrachalam 2. Cherla 3. Venkatapuram 4. Manuguru 5. Aswapuram 6. Chandragonda 7. Pinapaka 8. Kunavaram 9. Dummugudem (Bayyaram is a scheduled village but not Edula Bayyaram)
8.	Warangal	1. Tadvai 2. Gudur
9.	Mahabubnagar	1. Amrabad 2. Balamoor 3. Domalapenta

**MINOR FOREST PRODUCE
&
MEDICINAL HERBS**

PROCUREMENT OF MINOR FOREST PRODUCE BY GCC FROM TRIBALS OF ANDHRA PRADESH

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE NTTP AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE	BOTANICAL NAME	SEASON OF AVAILABILITY	ANNUAL PROCUREMENT (Qty. in M.Ts.)	AREAS OF AVAILABILITY	USES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	GUM KARAYA	STERCULIA URENS	THROUGH OUT THE YEAR	700	ALL COASTAL & TELANGANA DISTS.	PHARMACEUTICALS, TEXTILES, FOOD INDUSTRY
2	GUMOLIBANUM	BOSWELLIA SERRATA	FEB - MAY	400	NELLORE & CHITTOOR	PERFUMERY WORKS, PRINTING, TEXTILES
3	GUM TIRUMAN	ANOGELSSUS LALIFOLIA	FEB - MAY	10	KHAMMAM	PHARMACEUTICAL, COSMETIC, FOOD INDUSTRY
4	GUM KONDAGOGU	ANOGELSSUS LALIFOLIA	THROUGH OUT THE YEAR	120	ALL COASTAL & TELANGANA DISTS.	PHARMACEUTICAL, COSMETIC, FOOD INDUSTRY
5	GUM DIKAMALI	GARDENTIA GUMMIFERA	FEB - MAY	50	ADILABAD	AYURVEDIC & UNANI MEDICINES
6	MYRABOLANS	TERMIRALLA CHEBULA	NOV - MAY	1100	ALL DISTRICTS	TANNING, AYURVEDIC, KALAMKARI PRINTING
7	NUXVOMICA	STRYCHNUS NUXVOMICA	OCT - FEB	200	ALL DISTRICTS	PHARMACEUTICAL
8	SEEDED TAMRIND	TAMARINDUS INDICA	JAN - MARCH	5500	SRIKAKULAM, VIZIANAGARAM, VIZAG & E. GODAVARI	INDIAN CUISINE
9	DE - SEEDED TAMARIND	TAMARINDUS INDICA	FEB - JUNE	1100	VIZIANAGARAM, VISAKHAPATNAM, E. GODAVARI	INDIAN CUISINE
10	TAMARIND SEED	TAMARINDUS INDICA	FEB - JUNE	1000	ALL DISTRICTS	STARCH, PAPER, JUTE INDUSTRY
11	PUNGUM SEED	PONGAMIA OLABRA	MARCH - JULY	700	ALL DISTRICTS	SOAP INDUSTRY, OILS
12	CLEANING NUTS	STRICHNES POTALORUM	NOV - MARCH	50	ALL DISTRICTS	WATER PURIFICATION, AYURVEDIC, UNANI
13	MOHWA SEED	BASSIA LATIFOLIA	MAY - AUG.	700	ADILABAD, WARANGAL, KHAMMAM	SOAP INDUSTRY
14	MOHWA FLOWER	BASSIA LATIFOLIA	FEB - APRIL	1200	ADILABAD, WARANGAL, KHAMMAM	FOOD
15	SHEEKAI	ACACIA CONCINNA	FEB - MAY	300	VISAKHAPATNAM, E. GODAVARI	DETERGENT, HAIR CARE
16	SOAP NUTS	SAPINDUS EMERGINALUS	FEB - MAY	250	E. GODAVARI, MAHABUBNAGAR	DETERGENT, HAIR CARE
17	ROCK BEE HONEY		MARCH TO JULY, OCT TO JAN	175	ALL DISTRICTS	COLORIC FOOD, BAKING INDUSTRY, MILD LOCATIVE
18	MARKING NUTS	SEMICARPUS ANACARDIUM	JAN - MAY	600	ALL DISTRICTS	PAINTS, CHEMICAL, AYURVEDIC MEDICINES
19	ADDA LEAF	BAHINIA VAHLI	APRIL - JULY	400	VIZIANAGARAM, VISAKHAPATNAM	PLATE MAKING
20	HILL BROOM (Nos.)		FEB - APRIL	250000	SRIKAKULAM, VIZIANAGARAM, VISAKHAPATNAM, E. KHAMMAM, WARANGAL	DOMESTIC USE
21	WILD BROOMS		OCT - FEB	150	L. W. GODAVARI	DOMESTIC USE
22	AMLA	IMBIAN GOOSE BERRY	NOV - FEB	100	ALL DISTRICTS	AYURVEDIC MEDICINES, HAIRCARE, PICKLES

Table-53

MEDICINAL HERBS AVAILABLE IN TRIBAL AREAS OF ANDHRA PRADESH

MEDICINAL HERBS		GCC supplies various herbs having high medicinal value. Stocks of Hemidesmus indicus, Decalepis hamiltoni, Gymnema sylvestre, Holostema ada-Kodien etc., are readily available. The other items shall be supplied on demand.			
Sl. No.	BOTANICAL NAME	TELUGU NAME	TAMIL NAME	MALAYALAM NAME	HINDI NAME
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	ABRUS PERCATIRIUS	GURUVENDA	GUNDUMANI	KUNNUIKURU	GUNCHI
2	ACHYRANTHES ASPERA	UTTAREENI	CHIRUKADALADI	KADALADI	CHIRCHITTA
3	ADATODA	ADDASAARAMU	ADHATADAI	ADALODAKAM	ARUSA
4	AEGLE MARMELOS	BILAVAMU	BILVA	VILVAM	BEL
5	ALOE INDICA	KALABANDA	BHOTTUKHATRA ZHEE	KOTTAAVAZHA	GHEE - KANWAR
6	ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA	NELAVEMU	NELAVAMBU	NELAVEPPU	KARIYAT
7	ARGYREIA SPECIOSA	CHANDRAPALA	SANUDDIRAPACC HAI	---	SAMUNDAR
8	ASPARAGUS RECEMOUS	PILLIGEDDALU	SHMAISHADVARI	SATAVARI	SATAVARI
9	BOERHAIA DIFFUSE	ATIKAMAMIDI	MUKKU-RATTAI	THUMIZHAZAMA	BISHAKAFRA
10	BOMBAX MALABARICUM	MUNDLABOORUGU	MULLIAVAU	MUCHULABPOOLA	KAANTISANDAL
11	BUTEA SUPERBA	TEEGAMODUGU	KONDIMARUKAN	---	PALASLATA
12	CAESALPINIA BONDOC	GACHCHAKAYA	AVIL	KAZHANCHIKKURU	KANJA
13	CASSIA ANGUSTIFOLLA ITALICA	SUNAMUKHI	NALAYAGAI	SUNNAMUKHI	BHULKHAKSA
14	CASSIA TORA	TANTEMU	TALYAGAI	TAKARA	CHAKUNDA
15	CATUNNAREGAM SPINOSE	MANGA	TAGARAI	KARA	MAINPHAL
16	CELEASTRUS PANICULATA	BAVANGI	MARUKKALLANKU	POPULAVAM	SANKHU
17	CANTELLA ASIATICA	SARASWATI	ADIBARICHAM	VALLARA	BRAHMAMANDUKI
18	CURCULIGO ORCHIOIDES	NELATADIGEDDALU	VALLARAI	---	KALIMULSI
19	DECALEPIS HAMILTONI	MAREDUGEDDALU	---	---	SUBSTITUTE FOR HEEMIDESMUS INDICUS(SI. No.24)
20	ECLIPTA ALBA	GUNTAGALAGARA	MAH...IKIZHANGU	KYONNI	BHANGRA
21	GOLORIOSA SUPERBA	ADAVIMABHI	GARUGA	MEDONI	KARIHARI
22	GYMNEMA SYLVESTRE	PODAPATRI	KIZHANGU	---	MERASHINGI
23	HELICTERES ISORA	NULITAATA	ADIGAM	KALVUM	MARORPHALI

1	2	3	4	5	6
24	HELICTERES ISORA	SUGANDHIPALA	-	NARININTI	ANANTAMOOOL
25	HOLARHENA ANTI DYSSENTERICA	DUDIPALAGDDALU	NAMMARI	KODAGAPALA	KURCHI
26	HOLESTEMA ADA - KODIEN	NELAGUMMADI	PALAYKIRAI	ATAPATHIYAN	CHIRRVEL
27	IPOMOEA MAURITIANA	KUNKUMA	NILAPPUCHANI	PALAMUTAKKU	BILAIKAND
28	MALLOTUS PHILIPPENSIS	DULAGONDI	KAPLI	MANJANA	KAMALA
29	MUCUNA PRURIENS	BHOOTULASI	POONAYKALI	NAICOMA	KIVACH
30	OCIMUM BASILICUM	TEGADA	KARPURATULASI	---	BANTULASI
31	OPERCULINA TURPETHUM	NELAUSRIKA	PAGANRAI	---	NISOTH
32	PHYLLANTHUS AMARUS	ERRACHITRAMULAMU	KEELANELLI	KIZHANELLI	BHULNANVALAH
33	PLUMBAGO ROSEA	TELLACHITRAMULAMU	AKKINI	---	LALCHITRA
34	PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA	MAGASIRIGEDDA	CHITHIRAMULAM	TUMBAKODUVEDI	CHITRAK
35	PUERARIA TUBEROSA	MAGASIRIGEDDA	---	---	PATALKUNDA
36	SOLANUM XANTHOCARPUM	MULLAVANGA	KONDAMKATHIRI	---	KUTIA
37	SYZYGium CUMINI	NEREDU	NAVAL	---	JAMUN
38	TERMINALIA ARJUNA	NARAMAMIDI	VELLAMATTA	---	ARJUNA
39	TINOSPORA CORDIFOLIA	TIPPATEEGA	CHINDUL	AMRYTA	AMRITA
40	TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS	CHINNAPALLERU	NERUNJI	NERUNJI	GOKHRU
41	VERNONIA CINERA	SAHADEVI	PUVANKODANT HEL	PUVANKODANTAL	SAHADEVI
42	WOODFORDIA FRUITICOSA	SERINGI	---	---	DAWL

Source : GIRIJAN COOP, CORPORATION LIMITED

**PROCUREMENT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE BY GCC FROM THE TRIBES
OF ANDHRA PRADESH**

Sl. No.	ITEM	SEASON	ANNUAL PROCUREMENT IN TONNES	USES/APPLICATIONS
1	TURMERIC (ENREUMA LONGA)	DEC-APRIL	1000	AS COLOUR AGENT. AS CONDIMENT IN PICKLES AND IN CURRIES IN AYURVEDIC MEDICINES, UNANI AND SIDDHA MEDICINES
2	CASHEW (ARACARDIUM OCCIDURTALE)	APRIL- JUNE	500	IN SWEETS AND SNACKS, NUTRITIOUS FOOD, OIL IN PAINT INDUSTRIES AND BRAKE LIVINGS.
3	DRY CHILLIES (CAPSICUM ANNUM)	FEB-APRIL	500	VITAL INGREDIENT IN INDIAN CUISINE
4	FRENCH BEANS (RAJMAH)	DEC-FEB	1000	RICH PROTIEIN FOUND IN NORTH INDIAN CUISINE
5	CITRANELLA DIL (CYMBOPOGON WINTERIANUS)	THROUGH OUT THE YEAR	10	PERFUMES IN SOAPS, AGARBATHIS, MOSQUITO COILS, HOUSE HOLD CLEANERS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS
6	NIGER SEED	DEC-FEB	2500	EDIBLE OIL, BIRD FEED IN USA, EUROPE ETC.
7	PIPPALAMODI (PIPER LONGUM)	DEC- MARCH	10	IN AYURVEDIC MEDICINES, BLOOD PURIFIER, SEDATIVE AND ANTIPASMODIC, IN PAN MASALAS, TEA AND COFFEE.
8	PALM FIBER (BORASSUS FLABELLIFER)	THROUGH OUT THE YEAR	1000	BRUSHES AND BROOMS, DECORATIVE ARTICLES
9	GINGER (ZINGIBER OFFICIANALE)	DEC- APRIL	5000	VITAL INGREDIENT IN INDIAN CUISINE

SOURCE : GCC, Visakhapatnam.

ALL INDIA
TABLES

**STATE-WISE TOTAL POPULATION, SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION
IN ALL THE STATES (1991 CENSUS)**

Sl No.	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL POPULATION	SCH. TRIBE POPULATION	% TO TOTAL POPULATION
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	66,508,008	4199481	6.31
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	864,558	550351	63.66
3	ASSAM	22414322	2,870,441	12.62
4	BIHAR	86374465	6,616,924	7.66
5	GOA	1,169,793	878	0.03
6	GUJARAT	41,309,582	6,161,775	14.02
7	HARYANA	16,463,648	---	---
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	5,170,877	218,349	4.22
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	7,718,190	N. A	---
10	KARNATAKA	44,977,201	1,915,691	4.26
11	KERALA	29,098,518	320,967	1.10
12	MADHYA PRADESH	66,181,170	15,399,734	22.27
13	MAHARASTRA	78,937,187	7,318,281	9.27
14	MANIPUR	1,837,149	632,173	34.41
15	MEGHALAYA	1,774,778	1,517,927	85.53
16	MIZORAM	689,756	653,565	94.75
17	NAGALAND	1,209,822	1,060,822	87.70
18	ORISSA	31,659,736	7,032,210	22.21
19	PUNJAB	20,282,969	---	---
20	RAJASTHAN	44,005,990	5,474,891	12.44
21	SIKKIM	406,457	90,901	82.36
22	TAMILNADU	55,855,948	374,194	1.03
23	TRIPURA	2,757,205	853,345	30.95
24	UTTAR PRADESH	139,112,287	287,901	0.21
25	WEST BENGAL	68,077,965	3,808,760	---

UNION TERRITORIES (1991 CENSUS)

SI No.	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL POPULATION	SCH. TRIBE POPULATION	% TO TOTAL POPULATION
1	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	280,661	26,770	9.54
2	CHANDIGARH	642,015	---	---
3	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	138,477	109,380	78.99
4	DAMAN & DIU	101,586	11,724	11.54
5	DELHI	9,420,644	---	---
6	LAKSHADWEEP	51,707	48,163	93.15
7	PONDICHERRY	807,785	---	---
	INDIA	846,302.688*	67758.386**	8.08

* The Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir in 1991 hence project population has been shown for Jammu & Kashmir.

** Excluding Jammu & Kashmir where Census was not held in 1991.

--- Indicates that no Scheduled Tribe has been notified in the reference state / union territory. NA stands for Not Available.

Table-56

**STATE WISE LITERACY RATES FOR TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHEDULED
TRIBE POPULATION BY SEX - 1991 CENSUS**

Sl. No.	State/Ut.	Population		Males		Females	
		Gen.	S.T	Gen.	S.T	Gen.	S.T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	44.09	17.16	55.13	25.25	32.72	8.68
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41.59	34.45	51.45	44.00	29.69	24.94
3	Assam	52.89	49.16	61.87	58.93	43.03	38.98
4	Bihar	38.46	26.78	52.49	38.40	22.89	14.75
5	Goa	75.51	42.91	83.64	54.43	67.09	29.01
6	Gujarat	61.29	36.45	73.13	48.25	48.64	24.20
7	Haryana	55.85	0.00	69.10	0.00	40.47	0.00
8	Himachal Pradesh	63.86	47.09	75.36	62.74	52.13	31.18
9	Karnataka	56.04	36.01	67.26	47.95	44.34	23.51
10	Kerala	89.81	57.22	93.62	63.38	86.13	51.07
11	Madhya Pradesh	44.2	21.54	58.42	32.16	28.85	10.73
12	Maharastra	64.87	36.79	76.56	49.09	52.32	24.03
13	Manipur	59.89	53.63	71.63	62.39	47.60	44.48
14	Meghalaya	49.1	46.71	53.12	49.78	44.85	43.63
15	Mizoram	82.27	82.73	85.61	86.67	78.60	78.74
16	Nagaland	61.65	60.59	67.62	66.27	54.75	54.51
17	Orissa	49.09	22.31	63.09	34.44	34.68	10.21
18	Punjab	58.51	0.00	65.66	0.00	50.41	0.00
19	Rajasthan	38.55	19.44	54.99	32.39	20.44	4.42
20	Sikkim	56.94	59.01	65.74	66.80	46.69	50.37
21	Tamilnadu	62.66	27.89	73.75	35.25	51.33	20.23
22	Tripura	60.44	40.37	70.58	52.88	49.65	27.34
23	Uttar Pradesh	41.6	35.70	55.73	49.95	25.31	19.86
24	West Bengal	57.7	27.78	67.81	40.07	46.56	14.98

UNION TERRITORY - 1991 CENSUS

Sl. No.	Union Territories	Total Population	S.T Population	Gen.	S.T	Females	
						Gen.	S.T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	73.02	56.62	78.99	64.16	65.46	48.74
2	Chandigarh	77.81	0.00	82.04	0.00	72.34	0.00
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.71	28.21	53.56	40.75	26.98	15.94
4	Daman & Diu	71.20	52.91	82.66	63.58	59.40	41.49
5	Delhi	75.29	0.00	82.01	0.00	66.99	0.00
6	Lakshadweep	81.78	80.58	90.18	59.80	72.89	71.72
7	Pandichery	74.74	0.00	83.68	0.00	65.63	0.00
8	India	52.21	29.60	64.13	40.65	39.29	19.19

Excludes figures of Jammu & Kashmir where 1991 Census was not taken
 Source: Census Reports of 1991

Table - 57

Statement showing the Year-wise amounts released to the states under special central assistance to Tribal Sub-Plan

(Rs. in Lakhs)

S.No.	States/UTs	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1.	A.P.	2581.54	2728.47	2182.94	2182.94	2732.80	2732.80
2.	Assam	1460.00	2069.56	2443.50	2443.50	3058.99	3058.99
3.	Bihar	0.00	0.00	4779.13	1711.06	556.56	556.56
4.	Gujarat	2632.77	3689.70	3139.98	3139.98	3930.91	3930.91
5.	H.P.	521.89	689.44	514.05	514.05	643.53	643.53
6.	J & K	521.80	739.22	776.38	776.38	971.94	971.94
7.	Karnataka	500.00	686.64	616.13	616.13	771.33	771.33
8.	Kerala	196.12	408.17	218.63	218.63	273.70	273.70
9.	M.P.	9207.83	9476.17	9797.15	6257.12	7833.22	7833.22
10.	Maharashtra	3400.89	3532.21	2974.57	2974.57	3723.83	3723.83
11.	Manipur	950.00	779.52	608.65	608.65	761.96	761.96
12.	Orissa	5576.27	5911.86	5698.28	5188.40	6495.30	6495.30
13.	Rajasthan	2341.13	3475.72	2915.24	2915.24	3649.56	3649.56
14.	Sikkim	60.00	60.00	86.28	86.28	108.02	108.02
15.	Tamil Nadu	243.71	295.91	258.27	258.27	323.32	323.32
16.	Tripura	885.00	977.77	831.57	831.57	1041.03	1041.03
17.	Uttar Pradesh	112.91	57.54	99.85	41.83	32.10	32.10
18.	West Bengal	1600.39	2222.10	1759.40	1759.40	2202.57	2202.57
19.	Jharkhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	3422.62	5870.24	5870.24
20.	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	3695.36	4626.18	4626.18
21.	Uttaranchal	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.02	92.91	92.91
22.	A & N	118.00	133.90	255.40	233.90	230.85	200.85
23.	D & Diu	50.75	66.10	44.60	233.90	230.85	200.85
Total		32961.00	38000.00	40000.00	40000.00	50030.00	50000.00

Table - 58

**Statewise amount released under Article 275 (1) of the
Constitution**

		(Rs. in Lakhs)					
S.No.	States/UTs	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1.	A.P.	453.50	607.00	613.86	460.50	2715.35	1535.00
2.	Assam	305.00	210.00	420.17	443.40	845.56	890.00
3.	Bihar	641.75	483.50	967.23	0.00	209.35	209.00
4.	Gujarat	625.00	450.00	900.70	2250.00	3050.00	2250.00
5.	H.P.	108.00	16.00	31.92	99.50	78.00	80.00
6.	J & K	131.75	63.50	124.12	190.50	502.94	0.00
7.	Karnataka	270.00	140.00	280.03	420.00	1314.37	700.00
8.	Kerala	111.75	123.50	46.92	0.00	117.50	338.00
9.	M.P.	1262.50	2125.00	2250.96	2057.84	4346.06	3536.00
10.	Maharashtra	667.25	534.50	1069.75	1603.50	2672.50	0.00
11.	Manipur	123.00	69.00	92.41	650.00	230.00	0.00
12.	Orissa	657.00	514.00	1027.93	2957.10	4104.91	2195.22
13.	Rajasthan	600.00	700.00	800.29	1700.00	2550.00	0.00
14.	Sikkim	103.25	1.75	13.29	327.88	239.38	33.00
15.	Tamil Nadu	121.00	42.00	83.93	63.00	405.00	210.00
16.	Tripura	231.25	162.50	124.74	287.50	462.50	590.00
17.	Uttar Pradesh	110.50	21.00	42.08	9.61	176.95	27.00
18.	West Bengal	339.25	578.50	556.75	835.50	1406.67	1543.00
19.	Arunachal Pra	120.00	60.00	80.45	376.55	200.00	200.00
20.	Meghalaya	255.50	166.50	221.88	477.00	0.00	0.00
21.	Mizoram	124.00	107.50	95.53	72.00	0.00	0.00
22.	Nagaland	138.75	316.25	155.06	950.00	0.00	0.00
23.	Jharkhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	1320.00	2208.15	2693.50
24.	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	1530.62	2086.77	2089.00
25.	Uttaranchal	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.94	78.05	78.00
26.	A & N	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.	D & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total		7500.00	7500.00	10000.00	19128.94	30000.00	19196.72

Table-59

Statewise Amount Released Under the Scheme of Girls Hostels for STs.

Sl. State / UT No.	1997-98		1998-99		1999-2000		2000-2001		2001-2002		2002-2003						
	Amt.	School Seat	Amt.	School Seat	Amt.	School Seat	Amt.	School Seat	Amt.	School Seat	Amt.	Hostel Seat					
1 A.P.	60.2	4	416	236.44	20	1950	178.88	10	500	0	0	232.5	32	8315	0	0	0
2 Assam	16	30	150	50	1	50				0	0	0	0		0	0	0
3 Gujarat				4.02	7	230	6.25	7	350	0	0	10.29	7	201	0	0	0
4 Himachal Pd. 15	1	50	37.845				79.9	2	200	0	0	126.6	3	195	0	0	0
5 Daman & Diu. 20	1	60								0	0	0	0		0	0	0
6 D & N Haveli				60	2	220				0	0	1	100	50	0	0	0
7 Kerala				22.05	3	180	14.7	2	120	0	0	0.59	2	120	0	0	0
8 Madhya Pd				100	34	1700				44.8	1	144			*862	321600	
9 Manipur	3	1	15							0	0	0	0		0	0	0
10 Maghalaya 13.8	5	200								11	5	100			0	0	0
11 Orissa	45	11	330	17.5	3	66	13.15	2	64	8.5	2	80	25	5	200	0	0
12 Rajasthan 150	46			70.77	6	200				0	0	0			0	0	0
13 Tamil Nadu							100	6	494	0	0	0			0	0	0
14 Tripura	17.3			51.64	1	50				20	1	50	10	1	50	0	0
15 U.P.	11.2	1		11	1	50				0	0	0			0	0	0
16 West Bengal										0	0	0			0	0	0
17 J & K										0	0	0			0	0	0
18 Karnataka	15	2	100							0	0	0	40	2	100	0	0
19 Maharashtra 10	4	340	33.07		2	165				0	0	0	40	2	100	0	0
20 Bihar				75	3	150				0	0	0			0	0	0
21 Nagaland										32.5	1	100			32.5	1	100
22 JNU Delhi										117	1	100			0	0	0
23 Jharkhand										197.4	14	1400			0	0	0
24 Chattishgarh										10	1	50			0	0	0
Total	376.5	106	1661769.335	83 5011	392.9	29 1728	233.8	11 574	770	68 10731894.5	331700						

* This amount is for both Girls and boys hostels (32 girls + 113 boys) The grants has been released on instalment basis.

Further grants-in-aid will also be released for these hostels in preceding years.

+ As on 28-2-2003

Table-61

Amount Released Under the Scheme of Ashram School for STs.

Sl. State / UT No.	1997-98 Amt. School Seat	1998-99 Amt. School Seat	1999-2000 Amt. School Seat	2000-2001 Amt. School Seat	2001-2002 Amt. School Seat	2002-2003 Amt. Hostel Seat			
1 A.P.	218.46	7 700	113 3	150 225.86	6 0	0 262.5	7 840	0 0	0 0
2 Assam		25.2 2	100		0 0			0 0	0 0
3 Gujarat		175.29	Arrer	83.17 15	1800 0	0 157.3	43 5160	0 0	0 0
4 Himachal Pd.					0*	0		0 0	0 0
5 Daman & Diu.					0	0		0 0	0 0
6 Kerala		67 7	1650	116.5 8	1590 0	0 0		0 0	0 0
7 Madhya Pd.		100.21 9	450		0 0	0 0		*829.47	130 7000
8 Manipur	3 1	30			31 Upgrad	0 0		0 0	0 0
9 Orissa	50 4	240 40	4 200		0 0	0 0		0 0	0 0
10 Rajasthan					0 0			0 0	0 0
11 Tamil Nadu				53.75 5	250 0	0 0		0 0	0 0
12 Tripura	93.46 1	300 85.44	1 100	50 1	Arrear	0 0	50 1	100 0	0 0
13 U.P.		175.445 15	750		0 0	0 0		0 0	0 0
14 Karnataka					0 0	0 0	128 9	650 130	5 625
15 Maharashtra	104.5 8830800	157.38 5616800			0 0		400 46	2430 0	0 0
16 Chattishgarh									
Total	469.4	101 32070	938.965 97	20200 532.3	36 3640	0 0	998 106	9180959.47	135 7625

* The grants-in-aid has been released on instalment basis. Further grants-in-aid will also be released for these Ashram Schools in next financial year.

+ As on 28-2-2003

Table - 62

Grants-in-aid released to States/UTs under the scheme of Book Bank

(Rs. in Lakhs)

S.No.	Name of the State	2001-2002			2002-2003*		
		Amount Released	No. of Sets of Books	Beneficiaries	Amount Released	No. of Sets of Books	Beneficiaries
1.	Andhra Pradesh	30.2945	605	1210	0	0	0
2.	Assam	1.995	102	51	0	0	0
3.	Gujarat	4.88	231	491	10.25	254	484
4.	Karnataka	23.94	650	1300	20	798	1398
5.	Rajasthan	6	100	200	0	0	0
6.	Tamil Nadu	2.0625	72	144	2.64	90	180
7.	Tripura	2.828	58	96	1.49	57	93
8.	Chhatisgarh	0	0	0	8.208	304	507
9.	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	30.13	1211	2177
10.	West Bengal	0	0	0	2.8457	85	170
11.	J & K	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	247	386
12.	Orissa	Nil	Nil	Nil	5.02	173	326
Total		72	1818	3492	87.5837	3219	5721

* As on-28-2-2003

Grants-in-aid released under the scheme of Post Matric Scholarship & Beneficiaries

Sl. No	States/UTs	2000-2001		2001-2002		*2002-2003	
		Amount Released by Ministry	Actual Beneficiaries	Amount Released by Ministry	Anticipated Beneficiaries	Amount Released by Ministry	Anticipated Beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	157774040	52915	191509920	58205		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0			56980		
3	Assam	100000000	8413				
4	Bihar	0	3389				
5	Goa	0	0		59732		
6	Gujarat	0	56789				
7	Himachalpradesh	1827000	2890	2027000	2982		
8	Jammu & Kashmir	0	2273	3903000	3110	650000	4278
9	Karnataka	30198000	43543	23974800	40113	7538000	39510
10	Kerala	8352000	4101	9200000	4388		
11	Madhya Pradesh	0	36836	32318000	46000		
12		24908000	55210	36861000	59964	16502000	61819
13	Manipur	66556000	28460	73749000	38226	82011000	34921
14	Meghalaya	66609620	32955	73270582	32651		
15	Mizoram	28165000	13163	24900000	14480	31062000	14949
16	Nagaland	123194000	24058	50982000	24058		
17	Orissa	11383000		111005000	62476		
18	Rajasthan	52976000	60075				
19	sikkim	0		331000	799		
20	Tamil Nadu	520100	420	9079000	6217		
21	Tripura	5107400	4187	640000	570		
22	Uttar Pradesh	0	2981	7363500	13436		
23	West Bengal	6405840	12216	54760		159200	284
24	A&N. Islands	0				105261	62
25	Daman & Diu	0	19				
26	Dadra & N. Haveli	0					
27	Pondicherry	0		16654000	7222		
28	Uttranchal					3207000	46907
29	Chattisgarh			667822562	531609	141234461	202730
Total:		683976000	444893				

* As on 28-02-2003

Table-64

Grants-in-aid released to various States/UTs under the Scheme of Upgradation of Merit of ST students

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No	Name of the State	2001-2002		*2002-2003	
		Amount Released	No. of Beneficiaries	Amount Released	No. of Beneficiaries
1	Assam	8.8500	59	0.0000	0
2	Himachal Pradesh	0.1500	1	0.0000	0
3	Kerala	0.7500	5	0.0000	0
4	Orissa	10.2000	68	10.2000	136
5	Rajasthan	7.0500	47	4.4500	50
6	Tripura	2.4000	16	0.0000	0
7	West Bengal	4.5000	30	6.3000	72
8	Sikkim	0.0000	0	0.7500	5
9	Madhya Pradesh	Nil	Nil	25.8000	172
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Nil	Nil	2.1000	14
11	Arunachal Pradesh	Nil	Nil	6.4500	45
Total:		33.9000	226	56.0500	494

* As on 28-02-2003

Table-65

Funds Released Under State Tribal Development Cooperative Corporation

Sl. No.	State	Year 1992-93	Year 1993-94	Year 1994-95	Year 1995-96	Year 1996-97	Year 1997-98	Year 1998-99	Year 1999-00	Year 2000-01	Year 2001-02	Year *2002-03
1	Andhra Pradesh	10.00	25.00	-	90.00	90.00	100.00	-	300.00	150.00	520.00	480.00
2	Bihar	50.00	-	-	50.00	-	-	79.00	-	-	-	-
3	Gujarat	-	-	30.00	-	50.00	123.89	-	150.00	150.00	-	-
4	Kerala	-	41.00	36.00	57.00	-	50.00	50.00	130.00	-	-	225.00
5	Manipur	-	10.00	10.00	8.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Madhya Pradesh	51.00	60.00	124.00	57.00	-	200.00	255.00	-	-	-	-
7	Meghalaya	-	15.00	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.00	-
8	Orissa	-	50.00	75.00	-	135.00	100.00	200.00	200.00	192.00	200.00	400.00
9	Rajasthan	30.00	61.40	30.00	-	50.00	50.00	-	25.00	-	251.61	-
10	Maharashtra	24.00	53.00	30.00	75.00	75.00	99.50	100.00	-	350.00	200.00	-
11	Tripura	-	35.00	-	63.00	-	-	-	50.00	-	62.06	122.00
12	West Bengal	35.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	50.00	-	-	-
13	Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	-	-
	Total:	200.00	350.40	350.00	400.00	400.00	823.39	687.00	905.00	842.00	1280.67	1227.00

* As on 28-02-2003

Table-66

Funds Released under the Scheme of Village Grain Banks

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No	Name of the State	Year	No. of Grain Banks to be established	Amount Released (Rs.)	No. of Grain Bank established
1	Andhra Pradesh	1996-97	19	12.1600	19
		1997-98	21	13.4400	21
		2000-01	45	11.6600	
		Sub-Total	85	37.2600	40
2	West Bengal	1996-97	17	10.8800	14
3	Bihar	1996-97	30	19.2000	24
		1997-98	31	19.8400	
		Sub-Total	61	39.0400	24
4	Gujarat	1996-97	28	17.9200	28
		1997-98	30	19.2000	30
		1998-99	23	14.7200	0
		2000-01	156	100.0000	0
		Sub-Total	237	151.8400	58
5	Madhya Pradesh	1996-97	70	44.8000	70
		1997-98	89	56.9600	75
		2001-02	319	78.8200	
		Sub-Total	478	180.5800	145
6	Orissa	1996-97	32	20.4800	32
		1997-98	35	22.4000	35
		1998-99	0	0.0000	0
		1999-00	197	100.0000	15
		2000-01	281	184.9600	75
		2001-02	157	100.0000	
Sub-Total	702	427.8400	295		
7	Tripura	1996-97	4	2.5600	4
		1997-98	3	1.9200	3
		2000-01	27	18.1100	
		Sub-Total	34	22.5900	7
8	Rajasthan	1996-97	25	16.0000	25
		1997-98	8	1.4900	0
		Sub-Total	33	17.4900	25
9	Tamil Nadu	1996-97	2.0000	1.1200	2
10	Kerala	1996-97	2.0000	1.2800	2
		1997-98	3.0000	1.9200	3
		2000-01	3.0000	10.1600	0
		Sub-Total	8.0000	13.3600	5
11	Maharashtra	1997-98	30.0000	19.2000	30
		2001-02	154.0000	83.1800	
		Sub-Total	184.0000	102.3800	30
12	Uttar Pradesh				
13	Manipur				
Total:			1841	1004.3800	645

Statewise List of Organisations funded During 2001-2002 and 2002-03 (as on 28-02-2003)
Under the scheme of Grant-in-aid to NGOs

Sl. No.	Organisation Name	Project Name	2001-2002	2002-2003
Andhra Pradesh				
1	AP Girijana Sevak Sangh, Chandamampet, Nandigama, District Krishna, A.P.	Residential School	2406199	-
2	Adarsha Mahila Mandali, Soloman Centre, Chirala, District Prakasham, A.P.	Mobile Dispensary	572987	-
3	Bapuji Integrated Rural Development, At: Gaddamanugu, District: Krishna, A.P.	Residential School	1756395	-
4	Chirst Rural Development &	Residential School	1542582	-
5	community Health & Rural development Society, Chittoor, A.P.	Balwadi and Typing & Shorthand Training Centre	251010	-
6	Divya Teja Educational Society, Naik Vihar, Langer House, Hyderabad, A.P.	Residential School	2582730	-
7	Dr. Ambedkar Dalitvarga Abhivruddi Masapet, Cuddapah, A.P.	Residential School	951001	-
8	Economic and Social Service Society, Pidugurlla, A.P.	Residential School	633900	-
9	Goutam Educational Society, North	Residential School	1229868	-
10	District.	10-Bedded School and Mobile Dispensary	2013340	-

Statewise showing the amount released to States/NGOs under the
PTGs from 1998-99 to 2001-2002

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of Implementing Agency States/NGOs	Amount Released			
			1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
1	Andhra Pradesh	1) Govt. of Andhra Pradesh,	117.190	217.330	100.000	262.270
		2) Sewa Bharati, Khammam, A.P.	-	-	13.370	6.180
		3) Sri Saraswati Vidhyapeetham, Hyderabad	-	-	16.000	-
2	Bihar	1) Govt. of Bihar *	100.000	-	-	-
3	Chattisgarh	1) Govt. of Chattisgarh	-	-	32.000	-
		2) Akhil Bhartiya Vanvasi Kalyan Ashram, Jashpur Nagar.	-	-	4.810	-
		3) Eternal Care, Bhopal	-	-	-	6.244
		4) Gandhi Seva Ashram, Naringhpur, Dist. Bilaspur	-	-	-	11.980
		5) VISHWAS, Narayanpur, Distt. Bastar	-	-	-	10.790
		6) Ramakrishna Mission Ashram, Naryanpur, Distt. Bastar	-	-	-	25.000
4	Gujarat	1) Govt. of Gujarat	-	-	-	300.000
		2) INRECA, Dedia pada, Distt. Narmada	-	-	-	25.000
		3) Shakti Pratishthan, Ahmedabad	-	2.750	-	-
		4) Dharampur Utthan Vahini, Distt. Valsad	-	14.050	-	-
5	Jharkhand	1) Govt. of Jharkhand	-	-	100.000	-
		2) Swami vivekananda Sewa Trust, Jamshedpur	-	-	13.590	-
		3) Bharat Sewa Ashram Sangha, Sonari, Jamshedpur	-	-	37.770	70.130
		4) Bharat Sewa Ashram Sangha, Ghatsila, E. Singhbhum Dist.	-	-	-	48.860
		5) Rama Krishna Mission Ashram, Morabadi, Ranchi	-	-	-	3.300
		6) Vikas Bharti, Gumla, E.	-	-	-	24.748
6	Karnataka	1) Govt. of Karnataka	-	-	27.000	96.940
		2) Swami Vivekananda Youth Movement, Mysore Distt.	5.830	4.020	-	16.890
		3) Vivekananda Girijana Kalyan Kendra, Mysore Distt.	3.080	0.000	-	-
		4) Vivekananda Foundation, Mysore.	-	-	-	8.850
7	Kerala	1) Govt. of Kerala	-	-	-	-
		2) TASTA, Wayanad Distt.	8.150	-	23.940	-
		3) Nehru Yuvak Kendra, Mallapuram	-	25.630	-	-
		4) Nehru Yuvak Kendra, Kozhikode	-	-	12.400	-
8	Madhya Pradesh	1) Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	100.000	132.000	108.000	-
		2) Madhya Pradesh Vigyan Sabha Bhopal	-	3.880	-	4.266
		3) Sewa Bharathi, Bhopal	-	-	80.610	-

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of Implementing Agency States/NGOs	Amount Released			
			1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
9	Maharashtra	1) Govt. of Maharashtra	-	15.000	57.500	31.356
		2) Vidharbha Vanvasi Kalyan Ashram, Nagpur	-	-	26.210	-
		3) Maharashtra State Tribal Empowerment Society, Pune	-	-	-	35.120
10	Manipur	1) Govt. of Manipur	-	-	26.000	-
		2) Integrated Rural Development Welfare Association, Imphal	4.650	9.740	9.740	-
11	Orissa	1) Govt. of Orissa	-	25.720	200.000	-
		2) Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, Bhubaneswar	10.490	19.030	-	23.000
		3) OSCARD, Bhubaneswar	10.820	-	-	4.590
		4) PRAKALPA, Kenojhar Distt.	-	6.510	-	10.340
		5) Society for Welfare of Weaker Sections, Parlakhermundi	-	3.280	-	4.410
		6) Vanvasi Sewa Prakalpa, Distt. Kalahandi	-	-	18.310	-
		7) Vanvasi sewa Prakalpa, Distt. Keonjhar	-	-	18.310	-
		8) Research & Analysis Consultant (RAC), Bhubaneswar	-	-	-	28.246
		9) Chuktia Bhujia Development Agency, Sunabeda, Distt. Nupada	-	-	-	23.540
		10) Paudi Bhuyan Development Agency, Khutagaon, distt.	-	-	-	26.824
12	Rajasthan	1) Govt. of Rajasthan	33.500	-	-	-
13	Tamilnadu	1) Govt. of Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	49.540
14	Tripura	1) Govt. of Tripura	100.000	100.000	17.000	86.314
		2) ARK Science and Social Organisation Agartala	-	8.870	-	-
		3) Ramakrishna Mission, Agartala	-	-	9.400	-
15	West Bengal	1) Govt. of West Bengal	-	-	100.000	50.000
		2) Bharat Sewa Ashram Sangha, Dokra, Distt. Midnapore	-	-	19.500	-
16	Uttaranchal/Uttar Pradesh	1) Govt. of Uttar Pradesh **/Uttaranchal	-	74.800	-	23.480
		2) Govt. of Uttaranchal	-	-	-	100.000
Grand Total:			493.710	662.610	1071.460	1418.208

* Funds released during 1998-99 transferred to the Govt. of Jharkhand.
** Funds released during 1999-2000 transferred to the Govt. of Uttaranchal

Amount Released to Different States / Tribal Research Institutes (TRIs) since 1990-91 Onwards

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of State/TRIs	1990-91			1991-92			1992-93			1993-94		
		TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	11.50	-	11.50	5.00	-	5.00	3.50	1.31	4.81	4.57	1.09	5.66
2	Assam	14.76	0.08	14.84	16.00	0.05	16.05	10.70	-	10.70	11.57	0.53	12.10
3	Bihar	-	1.44	1.44	9.25	-	9.25	3.16	6.66	9.82	11.65	1.06	12.71
4	Gujarat	1.18	0.29	1.47	2.25	-	2.25	1.57	0.62	2.19	0.55	-	0.55
5	Kerala	10.00	-	10.00	12.00	-	12.00	8.00	-	8.00	6.70	1.15	7.85
6	Madhya Pradesh	13.80	-	13.80	13.20	-	13.20	28.28	-	28.28	21.45	1.90	23.35
7	Maharashtra	4.34	-	4.34	5.80	-	5.80	11.87	-	11.87	23.75	-	23.75
8	Manipur	9.00	0.34	9.34	10.00	-	10.00	6.60	-	6.60	3.50	-	3.50
9	Orissa	1.60	0.48	2.08	2.60	1.01	3.61	1.80	1.42	3.22	2.00	1.73	3.73
10	Rajasthan	1.00	0.15	1.15	5.00	0.24	5.24	4.30	0.28	4.58	5.00	0.57	5.57
11	Tamil Nadu	25.00	0.04	25.04	11.54	-	11.54	9.44	-	9.44	6.83	0.56	7.39
12	Tripura	-	-	0.00	-	0.14	0.14	0.69	-	0.69	6.80	-	6.80
13	Uttar Pradesh	10.00	-	10.00	5.00	0.22	5.22	3.05	0.41	3.46	4.16	0.82	4.98
14	West Bengal	-	-	0.00	5.48	-	5.48	1.03	-	1.03	0.55	0.38	0.93
15	H. Pradesh*	-	-	0.00	-	0.22	0.22	-	0.31	0.31	-	0.27	0.27
16	Ar. Pradesh*	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	0.57	0.57
17	Karnataka*	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	0.29	0.29
Total:		102.18	2.82	105.00	103.12	1.88	105.00	93.99	11.01	105.00	109.08	10.92	120.00

* There is no Tribal Research Institute (TRI)

** As on 28-02-2003

(Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of State/TRIs	1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
		TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	14.70	2.28	16.98	25.00	0.54	25.54	25.00	-	25.00	20.47	-	20.47
2	Assam	12.00	0.55	12.55	17.50	0.27	17.77	12.75	0.26	13.01	22.40	0.87	23.27
3	Bihar	10.00	0.63	10.63	14.20	0.53	14.73	-	-	-	-	0.53	0.53
4	Gujarat	5.30	0.86	6.16	-	0.14	0.14	-	-	-	8.90	0.57	9.47
5	Kerala	10.00	-	10.00	11.25	-	11.25	13.50	-	13.50	20.00	0.07	20.07
6	Madhya Pradesh	11.04	2.05	13.09	21.50	0.71	22.21	21.75	0.27	22.02	47.74	2.22	49.96
7	Maharashtra	23.75	0.55	24.30	-	-	0.00	22.70	-	22.70	49.45	1.27	50.72
8	Manipur	2.00	-	2.00	-	0.49	0.49	9.82	0.53	10.35	9.00	0.80	9.80
9	Orissa	6.39	2.20	8.59	9.65	3.25	12.90	4.50	2.20	6.70	5.85	2.01	7.86
10	Rajasthan	5.00	1.14	6.14	6.79	1.14	7.93	5.10	0.56	5.66	12.82	0.55	13.37
11	Tamil Nadu	6.83	0.28	7.11	16.25	0.29	16.54	8.73	0.57	9.30	30.50	-	30.50
12	Tripura	10.00	0.41	10.41	8.00	0.27	8.27	10.95	0.26	11.21	10.95	0.72	11.67
13	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	0.00	-	1.12	1.12	4.27	-	4.27	-	-	0.00
14	West Bengal	-	1.19	1.19	9.98	0.85	10.83	5.10	0.96	6.06	21.80	0.64	22.44
15	H. Pradesh*	-	0.22	0.22	-	0.28	0.28	-	0.22	0.22	-	0.94	0.94
16	Aru Pradesh*	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.26	0.26
17	Karnataka*	-	0.63	0.63	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.28	0.28
Total:		117.01	12.99	130.00	140.12	9.88	150.00	144.17	5.83	150.00	259.88	11.73	271.61

* There is no Tribal Research

** As on 28-02-2003

(Contd...)

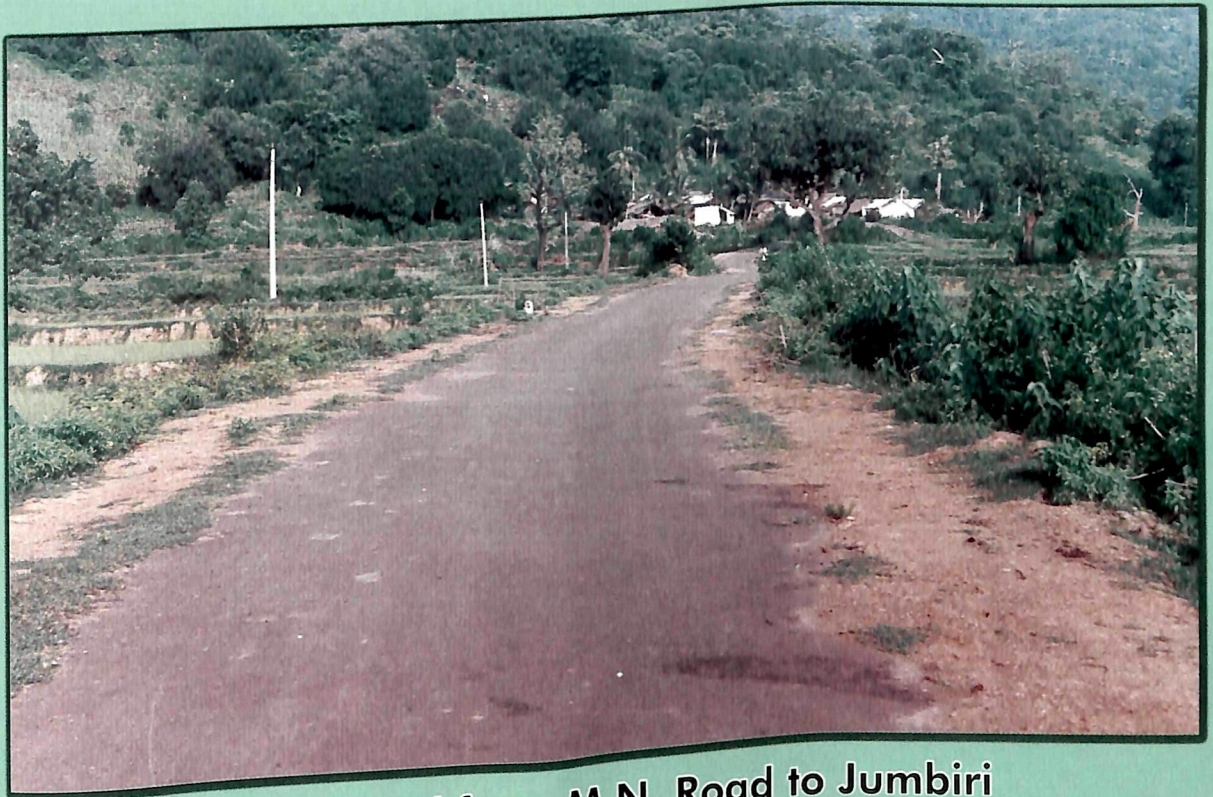
Sl. No.	Name of State/TRIs	1998-99			1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003**		
		TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total	TRI	Fellow	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1	Andhra Pradesh	5.00	1.93	6.93	-	3.75	3.75	-	0.44	0.44	-	2.27	2.27	-	-	0.00
2	Assam	16.18	-	16.18	8.65	1.36	10.01	-	0.44	0.44	36.25	0.44	36.69	-	-	0.00
3	Bihar	50.00	3.40	53.40	-	1.31	1.31	-	-	0.00	36.57	3.74	40.31	-	-	0.00
4	Gujarat	-	0.86	0.86	12.90	1.25	14.15	-	0.44	0.44	20.00	-	20.00	-	-	0.00
5	Kerala	20.00	-	20.00	6.36	0.44	6.80	-	0.44	0.44	14.90	-	14.90	-	-	0.00
6	Madhya Pradesh	47.74	1.65	49.39	-	2.62	2.62	29.76	2.61	32.37	12.75	0.39	13.14	-	-	0.00
7	Maharashtra	29.13	1.05	30.18	16.35	0.87	17.22	8.50	0.87	9.37	16.50	-	16.50	-	-	0.00
8	Manipur	-	-	0.00	27.00	1.12	28.12	-	-	0.00	-	0.44	0.44	-	-	0.00
9	Orissa	35.00	3.47	38.47	-	5.28	5.28	36.70	4.02	40.72	57.25	4.84	62.09	-	-	0.00
10	Rajasthan	-	-	0.00	-	1.70	1.70	9.29	1.74	11.03	3.42	1.11	4.53	-	-	0.00
11	Tamil Nadu	25.16	-	25.16	11.77	0.87	12.64	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00
12	Tripura	71.50	1.42	72.92	22.50	-	22.50	-	-	0.00	25.00	0.36	25.36	-	-	0.00
13	Uttar Pradesh	3.14	-	3.14	-	1.40	1.40	-	-	0.00	-	0.44	0.44	-	-	0.00
14	West Bengal	23.78	-	23.78	-	0.92	0.92	-	1.40	1.40	30.00	1.21	31.21	35.90	-	35.90
15	H. Pradesh*	-	0.84	0.84	-	-	0.00	-	0.43	0.43	-	0.92	0.92	-	-	0.00
16	Aru Pradesh*	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	0.44	0.44	-	-	0.00
17	Karnataka*	-	0.31	0.31	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	0.76	0.76	-	-	0.00
Total:		326.63	14.93	341.56	105.53	22.89	128.42	84.25	12.83	97.08	252.64	17.36	270.00	35.90	0.00	35.90

* There is no Tribal Research

** As on 28-02-2003



Housing Colony
Hukumpeta Mandal, Visakhapatnam Dist.



B.T. Road from M.N. Road to Jumbiri
Parvathipuram, ITDA, Vijayanagaram Dist.



Courtesy : S.N. Palvai